



2026 PRICE LIST



CATEGORY	PAGE NO.
General Information	3
Freight Costs + Guaranteed Shipping + Handling Program	4
Senior Living General Information	7
Seating	9
French Bistro® Collection	65
Modular Seating	74
Booth Seating	89
Senior Living Casegoods	94
Tables	102
Umbrellas	125
Terms & Conditions	132
Warranty Info	137
Maintenance Instructions	141
Senior Living Terms & Conditions	144
Senior Living Warranty Info	149
Senior Living Maintenance Instructions	152

For more information or to place an order contact us:

1005 W Fairfield Rd, High Point, NC 27263
 Phone: 336.434.2323 | Toll Free: 888.766.7706
email: info@beaufurn.com | beaufurn.com

For your discount, contact Beaufurn or your Sales Rep.

Some items may not be available in small quantities

Replaces all Previously Distributed Price Lists. Prices subject to change without notice.

GENERAL INFORMATION

PRICING

Prices shown are for standard items. Any alterations or custom finishes will be subject to additional charges. Prices in this list include carton and packaging unless otherwise specified. Prices are subject to change without notice. For information on Shipping and Handling Pricing Program see pages 4-5. Upholstered items are priced as COM (Customer's Own Material) unless otherwise specified in the price list. PALLET FEE – \$50 per pallet. For other freight fees, see page 5 or contact Customer Care.

ORDERING

In order to ensure proper service, please issue your order as outlined below:

MAIL YOUR ORDER

Beaufurn LLC
1005 W Fairfield Rd
High Point, NC 27263

EMAIL YOUR ORDER

INFO@BEAUFURN.COM

Please include all contact information for Bill-to address and Ship-to address, all item numbers and descriptions for the items you are ordering.

Your order will be acknowledged by Beaufurn. Please check your acknowledgement for accuracy in item number, description and pricing and notify us of any discrepancies. The acknowledgement must be signed by the customer and is considered an agreement between the customer and Beaufurn, superseding all prior communications regarding the order.

Any changes to your acknowledged order may result in additional charges or delays in shipment of your order. An order may not be altered or canceled once production has begun.

ITEM SPECIFICATIONS

Beaufurn reserves the right to make changes to the products represented in the lines without prior notice to customers. We continually make modifications to structure and dimensions to improve the comfort and look of our items. Dimensions listed are approximate and can vary per item. Please do not assume that a style will have the exact dimensions shown. If you have specific dimensional needs due to limited space, etc please notify Beaufurn at time of order.

COM

All upholstered items are priced as COM, Customer's Own Material, unless otherwise specified in the price list. Beaufurn offers a limited selection of top quality upholstery fabrics. Please contact customer service for pricing and colors available. Beaufurn is not responsible for color accuracy, defects, performance, durability, appearance or flame retardancy of COM. All COM fabrics sent must pass CAL TB-117-2013, and documentation for confirmation must be supplied. However, if the fabric was produced prior to 1/1/15 and passed a similar test method (ASTM, UPFAC or NFPA 260) that is also acceptable. Otherwise, if no certifications or proof of compliance are provided, a barrier can be applied to the material as long as documentation is provided that the barrier meets Section 2 of TB117-2013. COM is not covered under Beaufurn's Limited Warranty. Beaufurn reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery. Yardage requirements shown in price list are for non-directional fabrics based on 54" wide fabric. In the absence of instructions, we will apply a fabric pattern according to our best judgment. Please ship all COM to Beaufurn and include the order number, customer name and item number the fabric is to be applied to. COM not received within one week of payment with an order, will further delay your order. Your order will be placed on hold and withdrawn from the production queue until we can receive your COM. Once COM is received, your order will be released back into production as quickly as possible.

FREIGHT COSTS | GUARANTEED SHIPPING + HANDLING PROGRAM

PROGRAM - Beaufurn offers an optional guaranteed shipping and handling program. Delivery is via common carrier. Shipping and handling charges are pre-calculated and prepaid by Beaufurn, and added to the original invoice at the time of shipment. This optional guaranteed shipping and handling program enables the purchaser to determine shipping and handling charges when ordering and provides the purchaser with one invoice for both shipping and handling charges, and the Beaufurn product.

HOW TO USE - Unless otherwise noted on your order, Beaufurn will ship "Guaranteed Shipping," and will select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier on their order, freight will ship collect via that carrier.

The Contiguous United States has been divided into four territories. Using the map below, determine the territory of the product's destination. Shipping and handling charges are calculated as a percentage of COM/COL list price based on the following scale:

Zone 4...7.5%
Min. Charge -
\$400

Arizona
California
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
Oregon
Utah
Washington

Zone 3...6.5%
Min. Charge - **\$345**

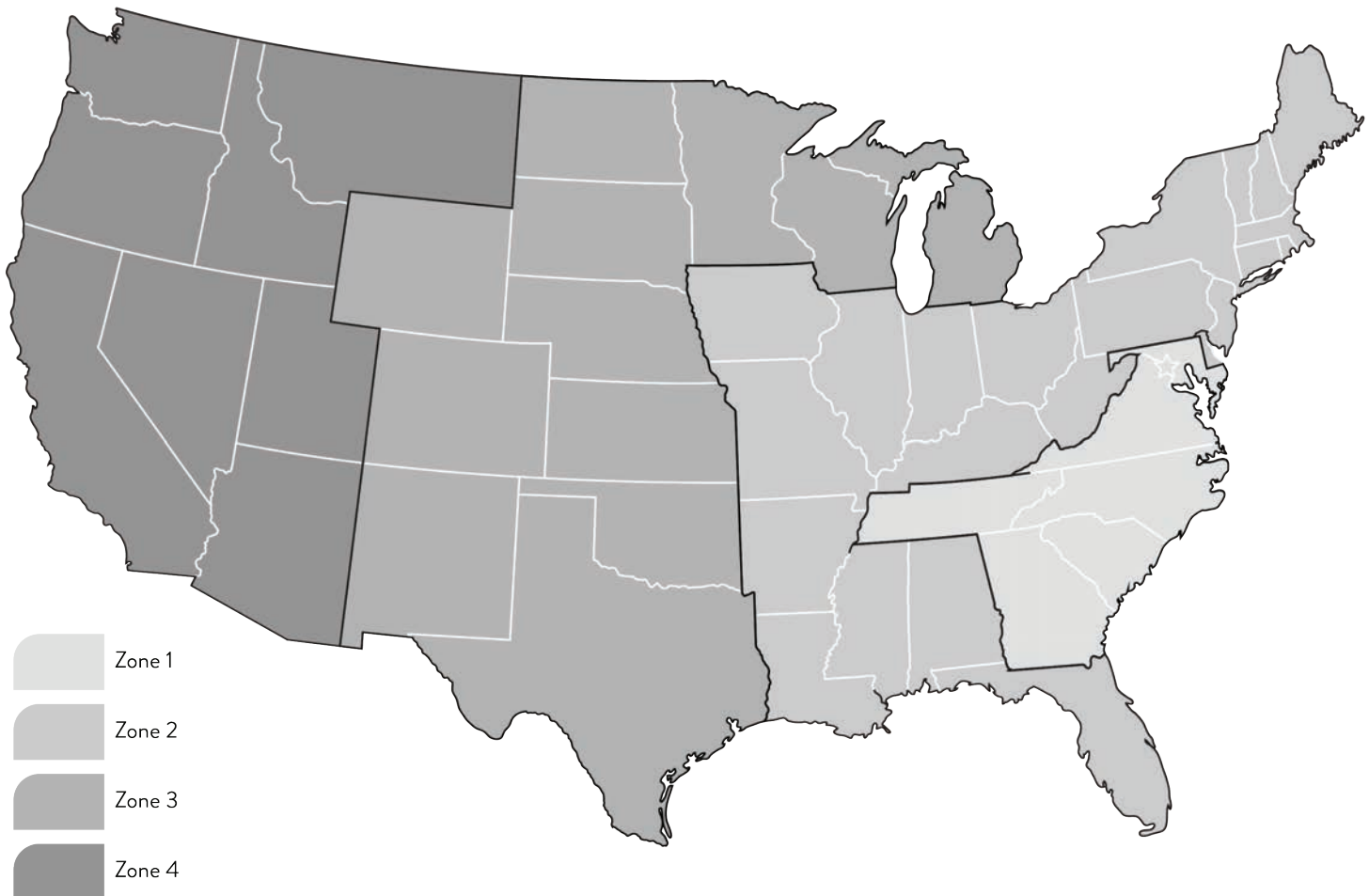
Colorado
Kansas
Michigan
Minnesota
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oklahoma
outh Dakota
Texas
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Zone 2...5.5%
Min. Charge - **\$325**

Alabama
Arkansas
Connecticut
Delaware
Florida
Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kentucky
Louisiana
Massachusetts
Mississippi
Missouri
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
West Virginia
Maine

Zone 1...4.5%
Min. Charge -
\$210

Georgia
Maryland
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
Washington, D.C.



Beaufurn reserves the right to change or discontinue this program at anytime.

FREIGHT COSTS

CHARGES - Shipping and handling charges are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, uncartoning or removal of cartons.

A call before delivery charge is automatically added to "Guaranteed Shipping" per order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis including, but not limited to:

PALLET FEE - \$50.00 per pallet

LIFTGATE FEE - \$125.00 flat fee for locations without a truck height commercial dock for unloading.

MARBLE/GRANITE CRATING FEE:

5 tops - \$150 NET

10 tops - \$195 NET

15 tops - \$250 NET

INSIDE DELIVERY FEE - to be calculated as needed and added to the order.

RESIDENTIAL/LIMITED ACCESS - \$100.00 net charges

Limited Access includes shipments to any of the the following:

Airports, Assisted Living, Casinos, Cemetery, Church, Construction Site, Country Club, Farm, Gas Station / Travel Plaza, Golf Club, Government Facilities, Hospital, Hotel / Motel, Mall / Shopping Center, Military, Mine, Park, Prison / Jail / Correctional facility, Residence, School / College / University, Storage Facility, Winery

Should additional charges be incurred by Beaufurn due to delivery issues (non-dock, re-delivery, etc.) after initial billing, the customer may be liable for those additional charges. Please indicate special delivery instructions or problems with your order.

Merchandise is shipped FOB High POint, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Title of goods changes when merchandise leaves Beaufurn's dock, and any subsequent freight damage and all freight claims are the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt and to settle with the carrier.

For shipments outside the Contiguous US, please contact Beaufurn for product, freight and crating information.

DELIVERY & FREIGHT CHARGES

All shipments are shipped FOB Advance, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Shipments outside of the Contiguous United States are freight prepaid and added to port of departure. Beaufurn reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments; however, we will try to accommodate requests for your preferred carrier. Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices shown. Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges:

- Refused and/or returned freight
 - Freight refused at destination and returned to Beaufurn - double freight
 - Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to Beaufurn to deliver at a later date - triple freight
- Change of tags/address/phone #'s on shipments - contact customer care

OTHER OPTIONS AND INFORMATION

GRADED-IN FABRIC COMPANIES

ANZEA

LDIinteriors™
Sustainable Technology · Limitless Color · Ultimate Performance

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

Architex®

maharam

CS Stinson®

DOUGLASS
FABRICS

MAYERFABRICS

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

AMBER
CHOCOLATE
DARK WALNUT
LIGHT WALNUT
LIGHT OAK
NATURAL
OYSTER
SABLE
SLATE
TOBACCO
SOLID GRAY
SOLID TAUPE
SOLID BLACK
SOLID WHITE

BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

1006 YELLOW
2001 ORANGE RED
3014 ANTIQUE PINK
3020 TRAFFIC RED
5014 BLUE
6020 GREEN
6021 PALE GREEN
7044 TAUPE
BLACK
BRONZE
GOLD
GRAY
SILVER
STEEL GRAY
WHITE

CUSTOM FINISH MATCHING:

Custom wood finish match is \$125 NET flat fee per color matched. MINIMUM 10 pieces per custom color. Custom "paint/solid colors may include additional \$9.00 NET per unit surcharge.

MORE OPTIONS

Standard Brushed Aluminum Foot Rail \$26 EA LIST
(Other finishes available upon request)

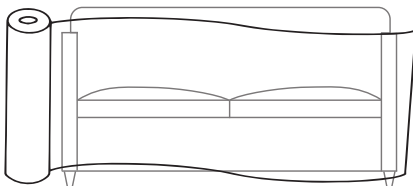
Special Powdercoat Metal Frames \$70 EA LIST
(Additional set up fee and powder charge may apply)

Table Base Powder Coat Fee, Solid Colors \$40 NET Dine Height
\$45 NET Bar Height

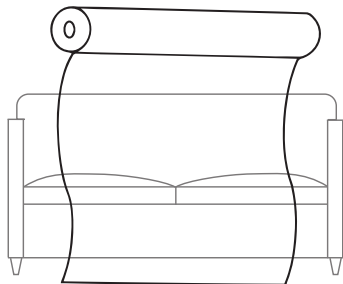
Cut Down Wood or Metal Legs \$55 EA LIST
Cut Down Bases \$55 EA LIST

COM Yardage Requirements

For fabrics with multidirectional or 2-way repeats, calculate the COM yardage required by using the higher repeat. Example, if the repeat is 10" v x 5" h, use 10" v for the yardage calculation.



Railroaded



Up the Roll

Repeat	Railroad (RR)	Up the Roll (UTR)	2-Way
> 1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
> 6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
> 10" - 13"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
> 14" - 20"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
> 21" - 27"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
> 28" - 34"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

All directional fabric is read and applied as it is represented on the fabric card or manufacture's website, unless otherwise specified.

Add a 10% Upcharge for Leather Upholstery

GENERAL INFORMATION

RETURNS

Please review Beaufurn's Terms and Conditions of Sale and Limited Warranty for specific information on returns, liability and more detail on any of the above issues.

Lounge

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY against manufacturing and materials defects on the frame, springs, and decking materials for the useful life of the product, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY against manufacturing and defects following the invoice date on foam cores and reclining mechanisms if the item is still in its original state without modifications. Foam to be free from manufacturing defects and against the loss of foam resiliency. Fiber wraps, used to create loft and surface smoothness will, over time, lose some of its initial loft; therefore, some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective.

Dining Chairs

FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date on the frame, foam, and decking materials, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

TWO-YEAR WARRANTY against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.

Tables, Occasional Tables, Case Goods

ONE-YEAR WARRANTY against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.

Removable Seat Deck

Many Senior Living by Beaufurn seating includes a removable seat deck as a standard feature to help facilitate cleaning in contract environments. There is no additional upcharge. Note, there are a handful of exceptions where fixed seats are integral to product design and structural integrity. Individual items that are produced with fixed seats are noted in the price list.



Seat Cushions

Seat cushions are available in two construction options. Contract cushions are standard. Non-contract cushions, which provide a “softer” seat, are available as an option and must be specified on the purchase order. There is no additional upcharge.

Contract Cushion (standard) – comprised of 35lb / 2.5 density foam

Non-Contract Cushion (optional) – comprise of 25lb / 1.8 density foam

Multiple Upholstery Cover Application

Nearly all products can be manufactured with a combination of upholstery cover materials (i.e., vinyl and fabric, leather and fabric, multiple fabrics). If specified, multiple upholstery cover application should be clearly indicated on the purchase order. Upcharges are calculated as follows:

Graded-In: When multiple upholstery materials are specified that fall into different grades, please use pricing for the highest grade plus the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece.

COM: When multiple COMs are specified, please add the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece:

Lounge Chairs – \$80 LIST per additional cover material per piece

Loveseat – \$110 LIST per additional cover materials per piece

Sofa – \$135 LIST per additional cover material per piece

Dining/Arm Chair/Barstools – \$30 LIST per additional cover material per piece

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is produced to prevent moisture from penetrating the foam and other filling materials. Moisture barrier is applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The upcharges below apply to each surface on which the protective barrier may be applied.

Seat Cushion and Removable Seat Deck – Standard. No additional upcharge

Inside Back – \$ 110 LIST per piece. Specify on purchase order

Arms – \$80 LIST per arm. Specify on purchase order



SEATING

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG



AARON ARM CHAIR

W-22" D-28.25" H-35" SH-18" AH-26"

OUT N 47 1/XL BOX
4/SKID

Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons. | See tables section for matching dining + side tables.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

LIST PRICE

\$934



AARON SIDE CHAIR

W-19" D-25.5" H-34" SH-18.5" SD-18.25"

OUT N 24 1/XL BOX
4/SKID

Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons. | See tables section for matching dining + side tables.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

LIST PRICE

\$719



ABBEY ARM CHAIR

W-26" D-24" H-32" SH-19"

IN N 18/20 1/LG BOX

The beech wood frame is available in all standard wood finishes. Upholstered seat and option of cane or upholstered back.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CANE	1	\$1,957	\$2,012	\$2,046	\$2,074	\$2,137	\$2,198	\$2,279	\$2,389	\$2,535
UPH	2.5	\$1,957	\$2,093	\$2,179	\$2,249	\$2,407	\$2,559	\$2,762	\$3,037	\$3,403



ADLER ARM CHAIR

IN N 21

W-23.25" D-23" H-35.5" SH-19.25" AH-25.5" SD-17" SW-18.75

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1.5 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1.25 YDS PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.75	\$1,189	\$1,339	\$1,433	\$1,510	\$1,684	\$1,851	\$2,074	\$2,376	\$2,779



ADLER SIDE CHAIR

IN N 15.5

W-18.25" D-21.25" H-35.5" SH-19.25" SD-17" SW-18.75"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1.5 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1.25 YDS PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.75	\$913	\$1,063	\$1,157	\$1,234	\$1,408	\$1,575	\$1,798	\$2,100	\$2,503



ADLER BARSTOOL

IN N 17.5

W-18" D-20.5" H-43" SH-31.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1.25 YDS PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,051	\$1,173	\$1,251	\$1,313	\$1,456	\$1,593	\$1,775	\$2,023	\$2,352

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG



ALICE ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 11.5 lbs

W-21.25" D-19.75" H-34" SH-17.75" AH-26.75"

Steel 4-Leg arm chair. Stackable up to 8 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

LIST PRICE

\$473



ALICE SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 10.25 lbs

W-18" D-19.75" H-34" SH-17.75"

Steel 4-Leg side chair. Stackable up to 8 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

LIST PRICE

\$447



ALICE BARSTOOL

IN/OUT Y 16 lbs

W-18.5" D-19.75" H-44.5" SH-30"

Steel 4-Leg barstool. Stackable up to 8 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

LIST PRICE

\$852

FOX OPTIONS

CUSHION



Graded Fabric: Agora Panama:
42 colors available

COM	GRADED
\$105	\$128

METAL OPTIONS



SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



ALLURE ADC (U.S. Patent No. D893,911)

W-27" D-27" H-34" SH-18.5" SD-19" AH-25"

The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Allure arm chair with designer swivel casters. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$2,106	\$2,201	\$2,261	\$2,309	\$2,420	\$2,527	\$2,669	\$2,861	\$3,118

IN N 25 1/LG BOX



ALLURE A-1 ARM CHAIR (U.S. Patent No. D893,911)

W-23.5" D-22.5" H-33.75" SH-19" SD-19" AH-26"

The arm chair comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,764	\$1,859	\$1,919	\$1,968	\$2,079	\$2,186	\$2,327	\$2,520	\$2,776

IN N 20 1/LG BOX



ALLURE B-1 BARSTOOL (U.S. Patent No. D893,911)

W-19.5" D-21.5" H-36" SH-29"

The barstool comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,993	\$2,074	\$2,126	\$2,168	\$2,263	\$2,354	\$2,476	\$2,640	\$2,860

IN N 18 1/LG BOX



ALLURE S-1 SIDE CHAIR (U.S. Patent No. D893,911)

W-20" D-22.5" H-33.5" SH-18.5"

The side chair comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,586	\$1,667	\$1,719	\$1,761	\$1,855	\$1,947	\$2,069	\$2,233	\$2,453

IN N 19 2/XL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN Y 9

ALPHA ARM CHAIR

W-22.5"/20" D-20"/21.25" H-32.25" SH-17.75" AH-26.75"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal 4-Leg Frame Base or Metal Sled Base. Stackable 6 on the ground, 20 on the trolley.

POLY FINISHES: AUBERGINE 5540, BLACK 9005, GRAY 7012, GREIGE 3005, WHITE 9003 | METAL FINISHES: CHROME, BLACK 9005, WHITE 9003

	<100	100+	200+		<100	100+	200+
4-leg	\$456	\$450	\$438	sled	\$552	\$545	\$530

IN Y 8.5

ALPHA SIDE CHAIR

W-21.25"/20" D-20"/21.25" H-32.25" SH-17.75"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal 4-Leg Frame Base or Metal Sled Base. Stackable 6 on the ground, 20 on the trolley.

POLY FINISHES: AUBERGINE 5540, BLACK 9005, GRAY 7012, GREIGE 3005, WHITE 9003 | METAL FINISHES: CHROME, BLACK 9005, WHITE 9003

	<100	100+	200+		<100	100+	200+
4-leg	\$364	\$360	\$350	sled	\$372	\$367	\$358

IN Y 9

ALPHA BARSTOOL

W-21" D-21.5" H-44.5"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal Sled Base. Stackable 6 on the ground, 20 on the trolley.

POLY FINISHES: AUBERGINE 5540, BLACK 9005, GRAY 7012, GREIGE 3005, WHITE 9003 | METAL FINISHES: CHROME, BLACK 9005, WHITE 9003

	<100	100+	200+
	\$549	\$541	\$527

ALPHA OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Available for 100+ pieces



Fabric Colors:
1005 Off-White, 1008 Tan, 2036 Brown,
3005 Yellow, 4004 Burnt Orange, 4007
Red, 4017 Plum, 6003 Denim, 6006 Sky
Blue, 6016 Blue, 7008 Emerald, 7021
Olive, 7026 Teal, 7032 Pale Green, 7048
Green, 8004 Gray, 8010 Dark Gray,
8033 Black, 8078 Blue Gray

per seat

\$72

UPHOLSTERED BACK

Available for 100+ pieces



Fabric Colors:
1005 Off-White, 1008 Tan, 2036 Brown,
3005 Yellow, 4004 Burnt Orange, 4007
Red, 4017 Plum, 6003 Denim, 6006 Sky
Blue, 6016 Blue, 7008 Emerald, 7021
Olive, 7026 Teal, 7032 Pale Green, 7048
Green, 8004 Gray, 8010 Dark Gray,
8033 Black, 8078 Blue Gray

per back

\$145

WRITING TABLET

Right or Left Arm | Black



right arm

\$135

left arm

\$320

LINKING DEVICE

For Sled Base



per link

\$27

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



AMELIA ARM CHAIR

IN

N

22

1/LG BOX

W-23" D-21.25" H-33.5" SH-18.5" AH-27"

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,379	\$1,488	\$1,556	\$1,612	\$1,738	\$1,860	\$2,023	\$2,242	\$2,535



AMELIA SIDE CHAIR

IN

N

18

2/LG BOX

W-19" D-21.25" H-33.5" SH-18.5"

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$777	\$859	\$911	\$952	\$1,047	\$1,139	\$1,260	\$1,425	\$1,645



AMELIA BARSTOOL

IN

N

24

1/XL BOX

W-17" D-19" H-45" SH-32"

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,295	\$1,376	\$1,428	\$1,470	\$1,565	\$1,656	\$1,778	\$1,942	\$2,162

ANA COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



ANA ARM CHAIR

IN N 19.75

W-22.75" D-22.75" H-32.5" SH-19.25" AH-26"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: .75 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1 YD PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,378	\$1,473	\$1,533	\$1,582	\$1,693	\$1,800	\$1,941	\$2,134	\$2,390



ANA SIDE CHAIR

IN N 14.75

W-20" D-22.5" H-32.5" SH-19.25"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: .75 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1 YD PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,059	\$1,154	\$1,214	\$1,263	\$1,374	\$1,481	\$1,622	\$1,815	\$2,071



ANA BARSTOOL

IN N 16.25

W-19.75" D-21.25" H-43.75" SH-31"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: .5 YDS PLAIN | BACK: 1 YD PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,419	\$1,501	\$1,552	\$1,594	\$1,689	\$1,780	\$1,902	\$2,067	\$2,286



ANA LOUNGE CHAIR

IN N 23.75

W-27.25" D-26.25" H-30.75" SH-16.5" AH-25.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1 YD PLAIN | BACK: 1.25 YD PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,637	\$1,759	\$1,837	\$1,899	\$2,042	\$2,179	\$2,361	\$2,609	\$2,938



ANA POUF

IN N 21

W-19" D-19" H-17" SH-17"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1.75 YDS PLAIN PER SECTION

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.25	\$514	\$800	\$980	\$1,126	\$1,458	\$1,779	\$2,204	\$2,781	\$3,550

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



ASTRA ARM CHAIR

IN

N

15

1/Lg box

W-21.5" D-21" H-31" SH-18.5" AH-24.5"

The Astra Collection features a steel frame. The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

METAL OPTIONS: BLACK (STANDARD), CHROME (UPCHARGE), BRASS (UPCHARGE)

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black	1.5	\$2,293	\$2,375	\$2,427	\$2,468	\$2,563	\$2,655	\$2,776	\$2,941	\$3,161
Chrome	1.5	\$2,454	\$2,535	\$2,587	\$2,628	\$2,723	\$2,815	\$2,936	\$3,101	\$3,321
Brass	1.5	\$3,254	\$3,336	\$3,387	\$3,429	\$3,524	\$3,616	\$3,737	\$3,902	\$4,122



ASTRA BARSTOOL

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

W-21" D-20" H-40.5" SH-29.5" AH-36"

The Astra Collection features a steel frame. The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

METAL OPTIONS: BLACK (STANDARD), CHROME (UPCHARGE), BRASS (UPCHARGE)

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black	1.5	\$2,590	\$2,672	\$2,723	\$2,765	\$2,860	\$2,951	\$3,073	\$3,238	\$3,457
Chrome	1.5	\$2,731	\$2,812	\$2,864	\$2,906	\$3,001	\$3,092	\$3,214	\$3,378	\$3,598
Brass	1.5	\$3,733	\$3,814	\$3,866	\$3,907	\$4,002	\$4,094	\$4,215	\$4,380	\$4,600



AVANA SIDE CHAIR

IN

N

15

1/LG BOX

W-17.25" D-21" H-31" SH-18"

Well-built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern + pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants + bistros.

BLACK METAL FINISH, OTHER RAL COLORS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE UPON REQUEST

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$526	\$607	\$659	\$700	\$795	\$887	\$1,008	\$1,173	\$1,393



AVANA BARSTOOL

IN

N

21

1/LG BOX

W-18" D-21.75" H-43.5" SH-30.5"

Well-built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern + pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants + bistros.

BLACK METAL FINISH, OTHER RAL COLORS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE UPON REQUEST

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$888	\$969	\$1,021	\$1,063	\$1,157	\$1,249	\$1,371	\$1,535	\$1,755

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

BABAR (U.S. Patent No. D936,989)



BABAR SIDE CHAIR (U.S. Patent No. D953,055)

W-19" D-21" H-32" SH-18.5" SD-19"

The upholstered seat and back is made of co-injected molded foam over a metal frame, paired with a Wood Base. The Babar Side Chair is offered our standard wood finishes

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,296	\$1,391	\$1,451	\$1,500	\$1,611	\$1,717	\$1,859	\$2,052	\$2,308

IN N 25 1/XL BOX



BABAR BARSTOOL (U.S. Patent No. D953,054)

W-18.5" D-20" H-37" SH-29" SD-16"

The upholstered seat and back is made of co-injected molded foam over a metal frame, paired with a Wood Base. The Babar Side Chair is offered our standard wood finishes

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,765	\$1,820	\$1,854	\$1,882	\$1,945	\$2,006	\$2,087	\$2,197	\$2,343

IN N 25 1/XL BOX



BABAR LOUNGE CHAIR (U.S. Patent No. D953,053)

W-33.5" D-31" H-38" SH-18" SD-18"

Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable lounge chair yet.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

BASE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
METAL	3	\$3,138	\$3,301	\$3,404	\$3,488	\$3,677	\$3,861	\$4,104	\$4,433	\$4,873
WOOD	3	\$3,332	\$3,496	\$3,599	\$3,682	\$3,872	\$4,055	\$4,298	\$4,628	\$5,067

IN N 55 1/XXL BOX
2/SKID



BAKE SIDE CHAIR

W-19.25" D-20" H-30.75" SH-17.75" AH-26"

Frame/Seat made of polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass. Stacks 8 high

Chair available in: Anthracite Frame + Blue Gray Back, Olive Frame + Pearl Back, Sand Frame + Taupe Back, + Taupe Frame + Terracotta Back (no other combinations)

LIST PRICE

\$351

OUT N 9.5 3/LG BOX



BAKE LUX SIDE CHAIR

W-19.25" D-20" H-30.75" SH-17.75" AH-26"

Frame/Seat made of polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass. Stacks 8 high Back made of UV protected wood oak

Frame available in: Anthracite, Olive, Sand, + Taupe

LIST PRICE

\$834

OUT N 9.5 3/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



BEAN LOUNGE

W-26.5" D-37.5" H-35" SH-18" Rocker SH-17.25"

Fully upholstered* with 4 Chrome Legs OR Wood Rocker Base
*Fabric MUST be approved by Beaufurn prior to ordering

ROCKER BASE: STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BASE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROCKER	3.5	\$1,676	\$1,867	\$1,987	\$2,084	\$2,306	\$2,519	\$2,803	\$3,188	\$3,700
4-LEG	3.5	\$2,209	\$2,400	\$2,520	\$2,617	\$2,839	\$3,052	\$3,336	\$3,720	\$4,233

IN

N

51

1/XXL BOX
2/SKID



BELLO SIDE CHAIR (U.S. Patent No. D938,751)

W-19.5" D-22.75" H-33.5" SH-19" SD-17.5"

The upholstered seat + back, paired with a wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,402	\$1,470	\$1,513	\$1,548	\$1,627	\$1,704	\$1,805	\$1,942	\$2,125

IN

N

13

1/LG BOX



BELLO BARSTOOL (U.S. Patent No. D938,751)

W-20.25" D-25.25" H-43.5" SH-29.5" SD-17.5"

The upholstered seat and back, paired with a wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,779	\$1,847	\$1,890	\$1,924	\$2,003	\$2,080	\$2,181	\$2,318	\$2,502

IN

N

15

1/LG BOX



BLOOM ARM CHAIR

W-24" D-28" H-33" SH-18.5" SD-21" AH-24"

Upholstered seat + back, paired with a wood-covered metal base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,782	\$1,945	\$2,048	\$2,131	\$2,321	\$2,504	\$2,748	\$3,077	\$3,517

IN

N

26

1/LG BOX



BLOOM SIDE CHAIR

W-19.5" D-23" H-33" SH-18.5" SD-16"

Fully upholstered* with Metal 4 Legs OR Wood 4 leg Base

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

BASE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
METAL	1.75	\$1,073	\$1,168	\$1,228	\$1,277	\$1,387	\$1,494	\$1,636	\$1,828	\$2,085
WOOD	1.75	\$1,019	\$1,114	\$1,174	\$1,223	\$1,333	\$1,440	\$1,582	\$1,774	\$2,031

IN

N

51

1/XXL BOX
2/SKID

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



BLOOM BARSTOOL

W-20" D-24" H-43" SH-30" SD-17.5

Featuring an upholstered seat + back paired with a Metal or Wood Base *4 leg available in wood or metal | sled + swivel not available in counter height

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES | BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

BASE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4 LEG	1.75	\$1,692	\$1,787	\$1,848	\$1,896	\$2,007	\$2,114	\$2,255	\$2,448	\$2,704
METAL 4 LEG	1.75	\$1,692	\$1,787	\$1,848	\$1,896	\$2,007	\$2,114	\$2,255	\$2,448	\$2,704
SLED	1.75	\$1,782	\$1,945	\$2,048	\$2,131	\$2,321	\$2,504	\$2,748	\$3,077	\$3,517
SWIVEL	1.75	\$1,822	\$1,917	\$1,977	\$2,026	\$2,136	\$2,243	\$2,385	\$2,577	\$2,834

IN

N

21-47

1/LG BOX



BLOOM LOUNGE CHAIR

W-27" D-33" H-34" SH-18" AH-24.5" SD-23.5

Featuring an upholstered seat and back paired with a Metal Base covered with a Wood Shell.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5	\$1,995	\$2,186	\$2,306	\$2,403	\$2,625	\$2,838	\$3,122	\$3,507	\$4,020

IN

N

30

1/XXL BOX
2/SKID



BRAXTON LOUA 30 LOUNGE CHAIR

STANDARD W-28" D-26" H-30" SH-18" SW-20" SD-19.5" AH-28"
SENIOR LIVING W-30" D-26" H-32" SH-18" SW-22" SD-19.5" AH-28"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Senior Living version available upon request.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$1,312	\$1,557	\$1,712	\$1,837	\$2,121	\$2,396	\$2,761	\$3,255	\$3,914

IN

N

35

1/XL BOX
4/SKID

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —



BRAXTON LOUA 30S SOFA

W-54.5" D-24" H-31" SH-18" SD-24"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,788	\$2,169	\$2,410	\$2,604	\$3,047	\$3,474	\$4,041	\$4,811	\$5,836

IN

N

70

1 CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



BREEZE ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

11

3/XL BOX

W-24" D-22.5" H-30.25" SH-18" AH-25.5"

12 gauge aluminum arm chair. Perfect for all weather conditions + does not retain heat. Easy maintenance with water + soap. Stacks 4 high

Charcoal Black

LIST PRICE

\$499



BREEZE SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

11

3/XL BOX

W-20" D-22.5" H-30.25" SH-18"

12 gauge aluminum arm chair. Perfect for all weather conditions + does not retain heat. Easy maintenance with water + soap. Stacks 4 high

Charcoal Black

LIST PRICE

\$580



BRENTWOOD LOUNGE CHAIR

IN

N

62

W-29" D-28" H-35" SH-19.5" SW-21" SD-21" AH-24.5"

Senior Living
—by beaufurn—

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Features removable seat deck and loose bottom cushions with a moisture barrier

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$2,062	\$2,388	\$2,595	\$2,761	\$3,141	\$3,507	\$3,993	\$4,653	\$5,532

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



CHELSEA ARM CHAIR

W-23" D-24" H-31" SH-18" SD-18" AH-25"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

ADD-ONS: BUCKLE BACK, CORSET BACK, WELT

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,678	\$1,746	\$1,789	\$1,824	\$1,903	\$1,979	\$2,081	\$2,218	\$2,401

IN

N

26.5

1/XL BOX



CHELSEA SIDE CHAIR

W-18" D-22" H-31" SH-18" SD-16"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

ADD-ONS: BUCKLE BACK, CORSET BACK, WELT

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,266	\$1,320	\$1,354	\$1,382	\$1,445	\$1,506	\$1,587	\$1,697	\$1,844

IN

N

19.5

2/XL BOX



CHELSEA LOUNGE CHAIR

W-29" D-28" H-35" SH-19.5" SW-21" SD-21" AH-24.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

ADD-ONS: BUCKLE BACK, CORSET BACK, WELT

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,920	\$2,029	\$2,097	\$2,153	\$2,280	\$2,402	\$2,564	\$2,783	\$3,076

IN

N

27

1/XXL
2/SKID

CHELSEA ADD-ON OPTIONS



Buckle Back

+ .5 yds | \$125



Corset Back

+ 2 yds | \$125



Welt

+ .75 yds | \$62



CORA LOUNGE CHAIR LOW BACK

W-29" D-30" H-28" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 2 YDS / BACK: 4 YDS / PILLOW: .75 YDS / SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.75	\$2,718	\$3,085	\$3,317	\$3,505	\$3,932	\$4,344	\$4,891	\$5,632	\$6,621

IN

N

63

SEATING



CORA LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK

W-29" D-30" H-48" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 2 YDS | BACK: 6 YDS | PILLOW .75 YDS | SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.75	\$3,009	\$3,485	\$3,786	\$4,029	\$4,582	\$5,116	\$5,825	\$6,787	\$8,069

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 75 1/XXL
1/SKID



CORA SOFA LOW BACK

W-59" D-30" H-28" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 4 YDS | BACK: 8 YDS | EACH PILLOW .75 YDS | SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	\$4,299	\$5,115	\$5,631	\$6,047	\$6,996	\$7,912	\$9,127	\$10,776	\$12,973

IN N 120 1 CUSTOM BOS
1/SKID



CORA SOFA HIGH BACK

W-59" D-30" H-48" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 4 YDS | BACK: 12 YDS | EACH PILLOW .75 YDS | SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	\$4,648	\$5,681	\$6,335	\$6,862	\$8,064	\$9,224	\$10,764	\$12,852	\$15,636

IN N 150 1/CUSTOM BOX
1/SKID



CORA OTTOMAN

W-59" D-30" H-18" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	\$3,116	\$3,660	\$4,004	\$4,281	\$4,914	\$5,525	\$6,335	\$7,434	\$8,899

IN N 106



CORA POUF

W-29" D-30" H-18" SH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SEE MATCHING SIDE TABLE IN TABLES SECTION

BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$1,825	\$2,151	\$2,358	\$2,524	\$2,904	\$3,270	\$3,756	\$4,416	\$5,295

IN N 23

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

CORE COLLECTION



CORE SIDE CHAIR

W-22" D-22" H-32" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal Frame.

POLY + METAL FINISHES: BLACK 9000, BRICK RED 3060, DARK GRAY 7500, WHITE 0500, CHROME (FRAME ONLY)

<100	100+	200+
\$249	\$247	\$240

IN

Y



CORE ARM CHAIR

W-22" D-22" H-32" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal Frame.

POLY + METAL FINISHES: BLACK 9000, BRICK RED 3060, DARK GRAY 7500, WHITE 0500, CHROME (FRAME ONLY)

<100	100+	200+
\$325	\$321	\$313

IN

Y

CORE OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Available for 100+ pieces



Fabric Colors:
1005 Off-White, 1008 Tan, 2036 Brown,
3005 Yellow, 4004 Burnt Orange, 4007
Red, 4017 Plum, 6003 Denim, 6006 Sky
Blue, 6016 Blue, 7008 Emerald, 7021
Olive, 7026 Teal, 7032 Pale Green, 7048
Green, 8004 Gray, 8010 Dark Gray,
8033 Black, 8078 Blue Gray

per seat

\$59

UPHOLSTERED BACK

Available for 100+ pieces



Fabric Colors:
1005 Off-White, 1008 Tan, 2036 Brown,
3005 Yellow, 4004 Burnt Orange, 4007
Red, 4017 Plum, 6003 Denim, 6006 Sky
Blue, 6016 Blue, 7008 Emerald, 7021
Olive, 7026 Teal, 7032 Pale Green, 7048
Green, 8004 Gray, 8010 Dark Gray,
8033 Black, 8078 Blue Gray

per back

\$39

WRITING TABLET

Right or Left Arm | Black



per arm

\$202

BOOK RACK

Available for 100+ pieces | Black



per rack

\$107

CHAIR TROLLEY

Stacks up to



trolley

\$805

LINKING DEVICE

For Side Chair



Link Colors:
BLACK 9000, BRICK RED 3060, DARK
GRAY 7500, WHITE 0500

side chair

\$15

SPACED LINKING DEVICE

For Arm Chair + Writing Tablet



arm chair

\$40

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



DALI SIDE CHAIR

IN N 16 2/LG BOX

W-16.5" D-18.5" H-34" SH-18.5"

Laminate, wood, or upholstered seat shell with wood + metal tapered legs. Add seat pad to wood + laminate shells

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / ALUMINUM (STND), BLACK (+\$70), OR WHITE (+\$70) METAL

SEAT	YDS	NO PAD	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LAMINATE	.5	\$952	\$997	\$1,024	\$1,041	\$1,055	\$1,087	\$1,117	\$1,158	\$1,213	\$1,286
WOOD	.5	\$651	\$735	\$762	\$779	\$793	\$825	\$855	\$896	\$951	\$1,024
UPHOLSTERED	1.5		\$746	\$828	\$879	\$921	\$1,016	\$1,108	\$1,229	\$1,394	\$1,614



DALI BARSTOOL

IN N 19 1/LG BOX

W-20.5" D-20.5" H-42" SH-30.5"

Laminate, wood, or upholstered seat shell with wood + metal tapered legs. Add seat pad to wood + laminate shells

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / ALUMINUM (STND), BLACK (+\$70), OR WHITE (+\$70) METAL

SEAT	YDS	NO PAD	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LAMINATE	.5	\$1,373	\$1,324	\$1,351	\$1,368	\$1,382	\$1,413	\$1,444	\$1,485	\$1,539	\$1,613
WOOD	.5	\$1,230	\$1,159	\$1,186	\$1,203	\$1,217	\$1,249	\$1,279	\$1,320	\$1,375	\$1,448
UPHOLSTERED	1.5		\$1,331	\$1,413	\$1,464	\$1,506	\$1,601	\$1,693	\$1,814	\$1,979	\$2,199



DECHELLE LOUNGE CHAIR

IN N 38 1/XL BOX
4/SKID

W-23" D-27" H-35" SH-17.5" SD-19" AH-24"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base + Arm Caps.

ADD-ON: RDO1 FRONT CASTERS (+\$131)

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$1,355	\$1,573	\$1,711	\$1,822	\$2,075	\$2,319	\$2,643	\$3,082	\$3,669



IZZY SIDE CHAIR

IN N 17 1/REG BOX

W-21" D-21" H-32" SH-19.5" SD-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base

BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,283	\$1,378	\$1,439	\$1,487	\$1,598	\$1,705	\$1,847	\$2,039	\$2,295



IZZY BARSTOOL

IN N 19 1/REG BOX

W-20" D-21" H-42.25" SH-31" SD-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base

BEAUFURN STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,433	\$1,528	\$1,588	\$1,637	\$1,747	\$1,854	\$1,996	\$2,188	\$2,445

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

31

EASE LOUNGER

FULLY RECLINED DIMS W-28.25" L-74.75" H-12.75" SH-12.75"

Technopolymer, steel + aluminum outdoor lounge. Features breathable slats, adjustable back, + casters for easy movement. Easy maintenance with water + soap. Stackable up to 4.

Available in: 00 White Frame + 00 White Seat, 00 White Frame + 55 Taupe Seat, 00 White Frame + 98 Blue Gray Seat, 55 Taupe Frame + 55 Taupe Seat, 21 Dark Gray Frame + 21 Dark Gray Seat, 21 Dark Gray Frame + 55 Taupe Seat, 21 Dark Gray Frame + 00 White Seat (no other combinations)

LIST PRICE

\$1,260

IN

N

14

1/LG BOX

EDNA ARM CHAIR

W-22.5" D-22" H-35" SH-19" AH-28"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

ADD-ON: RD01 FRONT CASTERS (+\$131)

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,220	\$1,247	\$1,264	\$1,278	\$1,310	\$1,341	\$1,381	\$1,436	\$1,509

IN

N

16

2/LG BOX

EDNA SIDE CHAIR

W-18.5" D-20" H-35" SH-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

ADD-ON: RD01 FRONT CASTERS (+\$131)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,099	\$1,154	\$1,188	\$1,216	\$1,279	\$1,340	\$1,421	\$1,531	\$1,678



SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



ELIA ARM CHAIR

W-24.5" D-22.5" H-31" SH-18.5" SD-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1 YD PLAIN | BACK: 1.5 YDS PLAIN

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,841	\$1,977	\$2,063	\$2,132	\$2,291	\$2,443	\$2,646	\$2,920	\$3,287

IN N 18 1/XL BOX



ELIA BARSTOOL

W-23" D-22" H-37" SH-30.5" SD-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,789	\$1,843	\$1,878	\$1,906	\$1,969	\$2,030	\$2,111	\$2,221	\$2,367

IN N 15.5



ELIA LOUNGE CHAIR

W-28" D-29" H-29" SH-16" SD-23"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

SPLIT YDG - SEAT: 1 YD PLAIN | BACK: 2 YDS PLAIN

BEAUFURN STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,611	\$2,775	\$2,878	\$2,961	\$3,151	\$3,334	\$3,577	\$3,907	\$4,346

IN N 26.5



FINLEY ARM CHAIR

W-21.5" D-23" H-34" SH-19.5" SD-17.5" AH-26.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,674	\$1,783	\$1,852	\$1,907	\$2,034	\$2,156	\$2,318	\$2,538	\$2,831

IN N 16 1/XL BOX



FINLEY SIDE CHAIR

W-21" D-23" H-34" SH-19.5" SD-17.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,397	\$1,492	\$1,552	\$1,601	\$1,712	\$1,819	\$1,960	\$2,153	\$2,409

IN N 18 1/XL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

IN N 20 1/XL BOX



FINLEY BARSTOOL

W-22.5" D-22" H-40" | 41" SH-30.5" SD-18"

Featuring an upholstered seat + back paired with a Wood Base

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WOOD	1	\$1,224	\$1,278	\$1,313	\$1,341	\$1,404	\$1,465	\$1,546	\$1,656	\$1,802
UPH	1.5	\$1,465	\$1,547	\$1,598	\$1,640	\$1,735	\$1,826	\$1,948	\$2,113	\$2,332

SEATING

	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
--	--------------------	-------	----	-----

FOX ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 13.25 lbs

W-21" D-21" H-33" SH-18.25" AH-26"

Steel 4-Leg arm chair. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$519

FOX SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 11 lbs

W-17.75" D-21" H-33" SH-18.25"

Steel 4-Leg side chair. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$473

FOX BARSTOOL

IN/OUT Y 15.5 lbs

W-19" D-19" H-38.5" SH-29.5"

Steel 4-Leg barstool. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$782

FOX OPTIONS

CUSHION

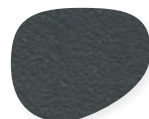


Graded Fabric: Agora Panama:
42 colors available

COM GRADED

\$105 \$128

METAL OPTIONS



AG ANCIENT GRAY



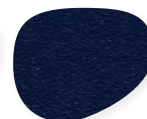
AR ORANGE



BCU MATTE WHITE



BE BEIGE



BLC COLBALT BLUE



BRO BRONZE



BS IVORY WHITE



CO CORTEN



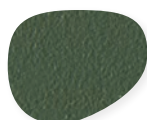
CU CURRY



FA GRAY MUD



GI YELLOW



ME MINT GREEN



NE BLACK



RR RED



TC TERRACOTTA



VDE SAGE GREEN

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



GENOA ARM CHAIR

IN

Y

18

1/XL BOX

W-24" D-21.25" H-30" SH-19.75" AH-27"

Steamed bentwood in ash with upholstered seat. Stacks up to 3 high

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$3,461	\$3,502	\$3,528	\$3,549	\$3,596	\$3,642	\$3,703	\$3,785	\$3,895



GENOA SIDE CHAIR

IN

Y

15

1/LG BOX

W-28.25" D-21.25" H-30.5" SH-18.25"

Steamed bentwood in ash with upholstered seat. Stacks up to 3 high

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$3,075	\$3,116	\$3,141	\$3,162	\$3,210	\$3,256	\$3,316	\$3,399	\$3,509



GENOA BARSTOOL

IN

N

19

1/LG BOX

W-18.75" D-20" H-34.5" SH-29.5"

Steamed bentwood in ash with upholstered seat.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$2,802	\$2,843	\$2,869	\$2,890	\$2,937	\$2,983	\$3,044	\$3,126	\$3,236



GENOA LOUNGE CHAIR

IN

N

21

1/XL BOX
4/SKID

W-26.75" D-23.5" H-30.25" SH-17" AH-25"

Steamed bentwood in ash with upholstered seat.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$4,485	\$4,566	\$4,618	\$4,660	\$4,754	\$4,846	\$4,968	\$5,132	\$5,352

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



ISAAC LOUNGE CHAIR

W-32" D-32" H-38" SH-19 SD-22" AH-25.5"

Upholstered lounge chair with wood base.

IN

N

64

1/XXL BOX
2/SKID

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	\$1,542	\$1,977	\$2,252	\$2,474	\$2,980	\$3,469	\$4,117	\$4,996	\$6,168



ISAAC LOVESEAT

W-60" D-32" H-38" SH-19 SD-22" AH-25.5"

Upholstered lounge chair with wood base.

IN

N

104

1/CUSTOM BOX
1/SKID

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	\$2,317	\$2,969	\$3,382	\$3,715	\$4,474	\$5,207	\$6,179	\$7,498	\$9,256

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



JACQUES LOUNGE CHAIR

IN N 67

W-30" D-26.5" H-28" SH-18" SD-19" AH-26.5"

Upholstered lounge chair with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$1,624	\$1,896	\$2,068	\$2,206	\$2,523	\$2,828	\$3,233	\$3,783	\$4,515



JACQUES LOVESEAT

IN N 95

W-52" D-26.5" H-28" SH-18" SD-19" AH-26.5"

Upholstered lounge chair with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$2,373	\$2,754	\$2,995	\$3,189	\$3,632	\$4,060	\$4,627	\$5,396	\$6,422



JANET ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 9.75 2/LG BOX

W-18" D-22" H-33" SH-18" AH-26"

Technopolymer arm chair. Stackable 6-8 high. | Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 21 Dark Gray, 25 Green, 26 Rose, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 98 Blue Gray

LIST PRICE

\$312



JANET LOUNGE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 14

W-26" D-31" H-39" SH-15" AH-22"

Technopolymer arm chair. Stackable 6-8 high. | Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.
ADD-ON: ROCKER BASE | MUST ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 2 OF SAME COLOR (+\$404)

Color Options: 00 White, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe

LIST PRICE

\$616



JENNA ARM CHAIR

IN N 20 2/XL BOX

W-23" D-23" H-32" SH-18" SD-18" AH-26"

Upholstered seat paired with a Wood Base. Choose from upholstered or rattan back

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UPH	1.5	\$1,655	\$1,736	\$1,788	\$1,829	\$1,924	\$2,016	\$2,137	\$2,302	\$2,522
RATTAN	1	\$2,046	\$2,100	\$2,135	\$2,162	\$2,226	\$2,287	\$2,368	\$2,478	\$2,624

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



JENNA SIDE CHAIR

W-20" D-22" H-32" SH-18" SD-16"

Upholstered seat paired with a Wood Base. Choose from upholstered or rattan back

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UPH	1.25	\$1,311	\$1,379	\$1,422	\$1,457	\$1,536	\$1,612	\$1,713	\$1,851	\$2,034
RATTAN	.75	\$1,734	\$1,775	\$1,800	\$1,821	\$1,869	\$1,915	\$1,975	\$2,058	\$2,168

IN N 20 2/XL BOX



JENSEN 954C ARM CHAIR

W-23.5" D-21.25" H-31" SH-17" AH-27"

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Includes stretchers

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,479	\$1,533	\$1,568	\$1,596	\$1,659	\$1,720	\$1,801	\$1,911	\$2,057

IN N 20 1/LG BOX



JENSEN 954 SIDE CHAIR

W-23.5" D-21.25" H-31" SH-17"

Upholstered seat + wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,294	\$1,348	\$1,383	\$1,411	\$1,474	\$1,535	\$1,616	\$1,726	\$1,872

IN N 15 1/LG BOX



JENSEN 959 BARSTOOL

W-20.5" D-21" H-40.5" SH-31"

Upholstered seat + wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,487	\$1,541	\$1,575	\$1,603	\$1,666	\$1,728	\$1,809	\$1,918	\$2,065

IN N 18 1/LG BOX



JENSEN 956 LOUNGE CHAIR

W-26.5" D-24" H-27.5" SH-17" AH-24"

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Includes stretchers

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,775	\$1,857	\$1,908	\$1,950	\$2,045	\$2,136	\$2,258	\$2,423	\$2,642

IN N 18 1/XL BOX
4/SKID

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



JENNIFER SA 341 BANQUET CHAIR

W-18" D-22.5" H-37" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
.75	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

15

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 3482 BANQUET CHAIR

W-18" D-20" H-38" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

16

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 349 BANQUET CHAIR

W-17" D-22.5" H-36.5" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
.75	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

16

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 350 BANQUET CHAIR

W-20.5" D-20.5" H-38.5" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
.75	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

16

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 500 BANQUET CHAIR

W-17" D-22.5" H-36" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

18

2/LG BOX

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



JENNIFER SA 502 BANQUET CHAIR

W-17" D-22.5" H-36.25" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

17

2/XL BOX



JENNIFER SA 503 BANQUET CHAIR

W-17" D-22.5" H-36" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 High.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
.75	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

16

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 504 BANQUET CHAIR

W-19" D-24" H-37.5" SH-18.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

17

2/XL BOX



JENNIFER SA 505 BANQUET CHAIR

W-20" D-24" H-37" SH-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

17

2/LG BOX



JENNIFER SA 506 AL BANQUET CHAIR

W-24" D-24" H-37" SH-18.75"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base and front leg casters. Stacks 4 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

IN

Y

21

1/LG BOX

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

**JENNIFER SA 507 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

21

2/XL BOX

W-17.5" D-23.75" H-34" SH-18.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.5	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 508 AL BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

21

1/LG BOX

W-24.25" D-26.25" H-39" SH-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base and front leg casters. Stacks 4 high

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 509 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

21

2/LG BOX

W-18.5" D-21.25" H-38" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Flex Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 High

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 510 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

16

2/LG BOX

W-19" D-22.5" H-35.5" SH-18.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 511 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

17

1/LG BOX

W-18.5" D-24" H-37.5" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Flex Back with Metal Base. Stacks 10-12 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

**JENNIFER SA 512 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

17

2/LG BOX

W-18" D-23" H-35" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1.25	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 513 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

21

1/LG BOX

W-24.25" D-26.25" H-39" SH-19"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base and front leg casters. Stacks 10 high

MINIMUM 200 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER SA 514 BANQUET CHAIR**

IN

Y

21

2/LG BOX

W-18.5" D-21.25" H-38" SH-18"

Upholstered Seat + Flex Back with Metal Base. Stacks 10 High

MINIMUM 200 PIECES.

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

YDS	PRICE
1	CALL FOR PRICING

**JENNIFER BANQUET CHAIR CART**

IN

Y

48

1/XL BOX

W-19" D-22.5" H-35.5" SH-18.5"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Stacks 6 high.

MINIMUM 125 PIECES. | OPTION ADD ON RD-06 FRONT CASTER WITH BREAKS +\$123

BANQUET STANDARD METAL FINISHES

PRICE
CALL FOR PRICING

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



JEWEL LOUNGE CHAIR

W-40" D-35.5" H-36" SH-17" SD-23" AH-26"

Upholstered seat + oversized curved back. Choose from standard or swivel base.

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STANDARD	8	\$2,737	\$3,172	\$3,448	\$3,670	\$4,176	\$4,664	\$5,312	\$6,192	\$7,364
SWIVEL	8	\$3,056	\$3,491	\$3,766	\$3,988	\$4,494	\$4,983	\$5,631	\$6,510	\$7,682



JEWEL SOFA

W-100" D-54" H-29" SH-17"

Upholstered seat + oversized curved back.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	\$5,231	\$6,047	\$6,563	\$6,979	\$7,928	\$8,844	\$10,059	\$11,708	\$13,906



JULIET SIDE CHAIR

W-20" D-23" H-30.75" SH-18.5" SD-17"

Upholstered seat + back with tubular steel frame.

BLACK POWDER COAT | ADDITIONAL RAL FINISHES AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE UPON REQUEST

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$585	\$680	\$741	\$789	\$900	\$1,007	\$1,149	\$1,341	\$1,597



JULIET BARSTOOL

W-20" D-22.75" H-39.75" SH-30.5" SD-17"

Upholstered seat + back with tubular steel frame.

BLACK POWDER COAT | ADDITIONAL RAL FINISHES AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE UPON REQUEST

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$933	\$1,028	\$1,088	\$1,137	\$1,247	\$1,354	\$1,496	\$1,688	\$1,945



KATE T-26 ARM CHAIR

W-22" D-23" H-35" SH-18.5" AH-28"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
Split yardage: Seat: .5 yds | Back: .25

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$1,585	\$1,625	\$1,651	\$1,672	\$1,719	\$1,765	\$1,826	\$1,908	\$2,018

SEATING



KATE T-25 SIDE CHAIR

W-18.5" D-23" H-35" SH-19"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
Split yardage: Seat: .5 yds | Back: .25

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$1,380	\$1,421	\$1,447	\$1,467	\$1,515	\$1,561	\$1,621	\$1,704	\$1,814

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 9 2/LG BOX



KIKI SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-32.25" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$685	\$739	\$767	\$784	\$798	\$829	\$860	\$900	\$955	\$1,029

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 15.5 2/LG BOX



KIKI BARSTOOL

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-42.5" SH-31" SD-17.5"

Upholstered seat + wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,031	\$1,086	\$1,113	\$1,130	\$1,144	\$1,175	\$1,206	\$1,246	\$1,301	\$1,375

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 16 1/LG BOX



LILY ARM CHAIR

W-22.25" D-20.5" H-32.25" SH-18" AH-25.75"

Technopolymer arm chair. Green Guard Certified + BIFMA Certified. Easy maintenance with water + soap. Stacks 8 high

AVAILABLE IN: 00 WHITE, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 21 DARK GRAY, 22 BURGUNDY, 55 TAUPE, 25 GREEN (UPCYCLED), 10 BLACK (UPCYCLED), 54 SAND (UPCYCLED)

LIST PRICE

\$390

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN/OUT Y 11



LILY SIDE CHAIR

W-19.25" D-20.5" H-32.25" SH-18"

Technopolymer side chair. Green Guard Certified + BIFMA Certified. Easy maintenance with water + soap. Stacks 8 high

AVAILABLE IN: 00 WHITE, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 21 DARK GRAY, 22 BURGUNDY, 55 TAUPE, 25 GREEN (UPCYCLED), 10 BLACK (UPCYCLED), 54 SAND (UPCYCLED)

LIST PRICE

\$303

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN/OUT Y 10

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LILIAN SA 379 ARM CHAIR

W-24" D-25" H-33.5" SH-18" AH-26.5" SD-19"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
ADD-ON: RD02 CASTERS (+\$89)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,183	\$2,346	\$2,449	\$2,532	\$2,722	\$2,905	\$3,148	\$3,478	\$3,917

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



LILIAN SA 381 SIDE CHAIR

W-19.25" D-22" H-34" SH-18.5" SD-18"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. Includes stretchers.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,717	\$1,853	\$1,939	\$2,008	\$2,166	\$2,319	\$2,522	\$2,796	\$3,163

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



LILIAN SAB 378 BARSTOOL

W-19" D-19" H-42" SH-31.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,069	\$2,177	\$2,246	\$2,302	\$2,428	\$2,550	\$2,713	\$2,932	\$3,225

IN N 15 1/LG BOX



LILIAN LOUNGE CHAIR

W-27" D-31" H-36.25" SH-17.25" AH-23" SD-22"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$2,184	\$2,402	\$2,539	\$2,650	\$2,903	\$3,148	\$3,472	\$3,911	\$4,497

IN N 24 1/XXL BOX
1/SKID



LILIAN SHORT WINGBACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W-25" D-28.75" H-31.5" SH-16.5" AH-18" SD-20"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,076	\$2,240	\$2,343	\$2,426	\$2,616	\$2,799	\$3,042	\$3,372	\$3,811

IN N 18

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LILIAN TALL WINGBACK LOUNGE CHAIR

IN

N

39

1/XXL Box
1/SKID

W-27.5" D-33" H-48" SH-17.25" AH-23" SD-21"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$2,495	\$2,767	\$2,939	\$3,078	\$3,394	\$3,699	\$4,104	\$4,654	\$5,386



LILIAN LOVESEAT

IN

N

40

CUSTOM BOX
1/SKID

W-52.75" D-32" H-36.75" SH-17.25" AH-23.25" SD-32"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	\$3,459	\$3,948	\$4,258	\$4,508	\$5,077	\$5,627	\$6,356	\$7,345	\$8,664



LILIAN OTTOMAN

IN

N

10

W-27.5" D-20.5" H-17.25" SH-17.25"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$812	\$921	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,172	\$1,294	\$1,456	\$1,676	\$1,969

LILIAN ADD-ON OPTIONS



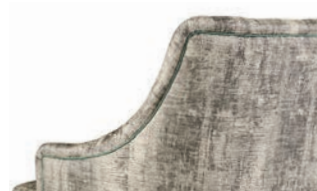
Tufting ISB

ydg varies per product | \$110



Buttons ISB

ydg varies per product | \$221



Welt OSB

ydg varies per product | \$221



Nailheads OSB

ydg varies per product | \$166

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LOLA SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-21" H-31" SH-18" SD-18"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame + metal accents.
Optional Add-On: Back tufting

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | STRETCHER + BACK METAL AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR GOLD

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$915	\$1,023	\$1,092	\$1,148	\$1,274	\$1,396	\$1,558	\$1,778	\$2,071

IN N 18



LOLA BARSTOOL

W-18" D-22" H-43" SH-30" SD-21"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame + metal accents.
Optional Add-On: Back tufting

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | STRETCHER + BACK METAL AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR GOLD

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,029	\$1,138	\$1,207	\$1,262	\$1,389	\$1,511	\$1,673	\$1,893	\$2,186

IN N 23



LORDES ARM CHAIR

W-25" D-24" H-31" SH-18" AH-25.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,210	\$1,278	\$1,321	\$1,355	\$1,434	\$1,511	\$1,612	\$1,749	\$1,933

IN Y 16 1/XL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LOTUS P SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-33" SH-18"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | WHITE POWDER COAT STANDARD
IN-STOCK FRAMES CAN BE POWDER COATED ANY RAL COLOR FOR AN ADDITIONAL COST

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$945	\$999	\$1,026	\$1,044	\$1,058	\$1,089	\$1,120	\$1,160	\$1,215	\$1,288

IN N 16 2/LG BOX



LOTUS P VINTAGE SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-33" SH-18"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

VINTAGE METAL FINISH | VINTAGE WOOD FINISH

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$973	\$1,028	\$1,055	\$1,072	\$1,086	\$1,118	\$1,148	\$1,189	\$1,244	\$1,317

IN N 17 2/LG BOX



LOTUS S SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-33" SH-18"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | WHITE POWDER COAT STANDARD
IN-STOCK FRAMES CAN BE POWDER COATED ANY RAL COLOR FOR AN ADDITIONAL COST

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$745	\$800	\$828	\$845	\$859	\$890	\$921	\$961	\$1,016	\$1,089

IN N 17 2/LG BOX



LOTUS S VINTAGE SIDE CHAIR

W-17.25" D-20.5" H-33" SH-18"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

VINTAGE METAL FINISH | VINTAGE WOOD FINISH

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,126	\$1,180	\$1,207	\$1,224	\$1,238	\$1,270	\$1,300	\$1,341	\$1,396	\$1,469

IN N 17 2/LG BOX



LOTUS P BACKLESS STOOL

W-18" D-17.5" H-31" SH-31"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | WHITE POWDER COAT STANDARD
IN-STOCK FRAMES CAN BE POWDER COATED ANY RAL COLOR FOR AN ADDITIONAL COST

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$579	\$635	\$662	\$679	\$693	\$725	\$755	\$796	\$851	\$924

IN N 15 1/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LOTUS P VINTAGE BACKLESS STOOL

W-18" D-17.5" H-31" SH-31"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

VINTAGE METAL FINISH | VINTAGE WOOD FINISH

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,014	\$1,068	\$1,095	\$1,113	\$1,127	\$1,158	\$1,189	\$1,229	\$1,284	\$1,357

IN N 15 1/LG BOX



LOTUS P BARSTOOL

W-19" D-20.5" H-41.5" SH-30.5"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | WHITE POWDER COAT STANDARD
IN-STOCK FRAMES CAN BE POWDER COATED ANY RAL COLOR FOR AN ADDITIONAL COST

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,141	\$1,195	\$1,222	\$1,239	\$1,253	\$1,285	\$1,315	\$1,356	\$1,411	\$1,484

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



LOTUS P VINTAGE BARSTOOL

W-19" D-20.5" H-41.5" SH-30.5"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

VINTAGE METAL FINISH | VINTAGE WOOD FINISH

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,190	\$1,244	\$1,271	\$1,289	\$1,302	\$1,334	\$1,365	\$1,405	\$1,460	\$1,533

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



LOTUS S BARSTOOL

W-19" D-20.5" H-41.5" SH-30.5"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES | WHITE POWDER COAT STANDARD
IN-STOCK FRAMES CAN BE POWDER COATED ANY RAL COLOR FOR AN ADDITIONAL COST

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,217	\$1,271	\$1,298	\$1,315	\$1,329	\$1,361	\$1,391	\$1,432	\$1,487	\$1,560

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



LOTUS S VINTAGE BARSTOOL

W-19" D-20.5" H-41.5" SH-30.5"

Wood seat + back with metal frame + optional upholstered seat.
Optional Add-On: Nailheads around seat (+\$40)

VINTAGE METAL FINISH | VINTAGE WOOD FINISH

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$1,312	\$1,366	\$1,393	\$1,411	\$1,424	\$1,456	\$1,487	\$1,527	\$1,582	\$1,655

IN N 19 1/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

LUNA COLLECTION



LUNA SIDE CHAIR

W-17" D-17" H-32" SH-18" SD-20"

Technopolymer Seat + Back with Metal Frame.

Stacks up to 20. Must order multiples of 4 in same color.

POLY FINISHES: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK, 12 BRICK, 14 PEARL GRAY, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 55 TAUPE, 98 BLUE GRAY.

METAL FINISHES: CHROME (P1), 00 WHITE (P1), 10 BLACK (P1), 12 BRICK (P2), 14 PEARL GRAY (P2), 35 OLIVE GREEN (P2), 55 TAUPE (P2), 98 BLUE GRAY(P2).

P1	P2
\$262	\$295

IN Y 13 4/XL BOX



LUNA ARM CHAIR

W-22" D-17" H-32" SH-18" AH-26" SD-20"

Technopolymer Seat + Back with Metal Frame.

Stacks up to 20. Must order multiples of 4 in same color.

POLY FINISHES: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK, 12 BRICK, 14 PEARL GRAY, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 55 TAUPE, 98 BLUE GRAY.

METAL FINISHES: CHROME (P1), 00 WHITE (P1), 10 BLACK (P1), 12 BRICK (P2), 14 PEARL GRAY (P2), 35 OLIVE GREEN (P2), 55 TAUPE (P2), 98 BLUE GRAY(P2).

P1	P2
\$336	\$378

IN Y 16 4/XL BOX



LUNA BARSTOOL

W-22" D-17" H-44" SH-29.5"

Technopolymer Seat + Back with Metal Frame.

Stacks up to 8. Must order multiples of 4 in same color.

POLY FINISHES: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK, 12 BRICK, 14 PEARL GRAY, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 55 TAUPE, 98 BLUE GRAY.

METAL FINISHES: CHROME (P1), 00 WHITE (P1), 10 BLACK (P1), 12 BRICK (P2), 14 PEARL GRAY (P2), 35 OLIVE GREEN (P2), 55 TAUPE (P2), 98 BLUE GRAY(P2).

P1	P2
\$426	\$479

IN Y

LUNA OPTIONS

WRITING TABLET

Specify Left or Right Facing Arm



Tablet Colors:
00 WHITE, 10 BLACK, 12 BRICK, 14 PEARL GRAY, 35 OLIVE GREEN, 55 TAUPE, 98 BLUE GRAY.

per tablet

\$214

CHAIR CART

W-33" D-24.5" H-29"



Stackable up to 24 pieces.

per cart

\$805

TABLET CART

W-39.5" D-18" H-44"



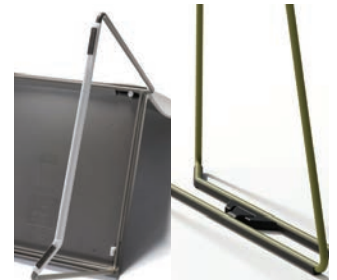
Stackable up to 50 pieces.

per cart

\$839

GLIDES

Available for 100+ pieces | Black



felt

\$6

linking

\$20

SEAT CUSHION

Narrow or Wide Cushion



Cushion	YDS	COM	B	E	K	DK
Narrow	1.5	\$89	\$112	\$111	\$111	\$117
Wide	1.5	\$95	\$117	\$111	\$111	\$122

beaufurn

beaufurn.com

Page 45
Updated 8/16/2026

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



LUSSO LOUNGE CHAIR

W-24" D-22" H-36" SH-19" AH-25.5" SD-19"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
ADD-ON: RD01 FRONT CASTERS (+\$131)

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$2,079	\$2,460	\$2,701	\$2,895	\$3,338	\$3,765	\$4,332	\$5,101	\$6,127

IN N 26



MILA SIDE CHAIR

W-21" D-23" H-30" SH-19"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,330	\$1,439	\$1,508	\$1,563	\$1,690	\$1,812	\$1,974	\$2,194	\$2,487

IN N 15 1/LG BOX



MILA ARM CHAIR

W-21" D-23" H-30" SH-19" AH-28"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,792	\$1,928	\$2,014	\$2,084	\$2,242	\$2,395	\$2,597	\$2,872	\$3,238

IN N 20



MILA BARSTOOL

W-21" D-21" H-41" SH-30"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,764	\$1,872	\$1,941	\$1,997	\$2,123	\$2,245	\$2,407	\$2,627	\$2,920

IN N 15 1/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



MIRA SIDE CHAIR

W-21" D-23" H-30" SH-19"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,466	\$1,575	\$1,644	\$1,699	\$1,826	\$1,948	\$2,110	\$2,330	\$2,623

IN N 15



MIRA ARM CHAIR

W-24" D-23" H-30" SH-19" AH-28"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,779	\$1,915	\$2,001	\$2,071	\$2,229	\$2,381	\$2,584	\$2,859	\$3,225

IN N 20



MIRA BARSTOOL

W-21" D-21" H-41" SH-30"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,030	\$2,139	\$2,208	\$2,263	\$2,390	\$2,512	\$2,674	\$2,894	\$3,187

IN N 15



MIRA LOUNGE CHAIR

W-29" D-23.5" H-30.25" SH-17.75" AH-26"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,956	\$2,119	\$2,222	\$2,306	\$2,495	\$2,679	\$2,922	\$3,251	\$3,691

IN N 20

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



MONTICELLO SIDE CHAIR

W-20" D-21.5" H-32" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
Split ydg. back: 2 yds / seat: 1 yd

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / BRASS OR SILVER FERRULES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,056	\$2,219	\$2,322	\$2,406	\$2,596	\$2,779	\$3,022	\$3,351	\$3,791

IN

N

22

2/XL BOX



MONTICELLO BARSTOOL

W-20" D-21.5" H-32" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
Split ydg. back: 1 yds / seat: 1 yd

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / BRASS OR SILVER FERRULES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,402	\$2,511	\$2,580	\$2,635	\$2,762	\$2,884	\$3,046	\$3,266	\$3,559

IN

N

22

1/XL BOX



MONTICELLO LOUNGE CHAIR

W-23" D-23" H-32" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.
Split ydg. back: 2 yds / seat: 1.5 yd

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES / BRASS OR SILVER FERRULES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.25	\$2,318	\$2,495	\$2,607	\$2,697	\$2,903	\$3,101	\$3,364	\$3,722	\$4,198

IN

N

24

1/XL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



NORMAN LOUNGE CHAIR

IN N 20

W-31" D-33" H-33" SH-18" AH-25" SD-20"

Upholstered seat + back with solid beech wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	STND	\$1,119	\$1,228	\$1,296	\$1,352	\$1,479	\$1,601	\$1,763	\$1,982	\$2,275
2.75	WELT + BUTTON	\$1,256	\$1,406	\$1,500	\$1,577	\$1,751	\$1,919	\$2,141	\$2,444	\$2,847



OAR ARM CHAIR

IN N 20 1/XL BOX

W-25.5" D-25.5" H-33" SH-18.5" AH-25.5" SD-17"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,723	\$1,804	\$1,856	\$1,898	\$1,992	\$2,084	\$2,206	\$2,370	\$2,590



OAR LOUNGE CHAIR

IN N 32 1/XXL BOX
2/SKID

W-31" D-33" H-33" SH-18" AH-25" SD-20"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,362	\$2,471	\$2,539	\$2,595	\$2,722	\$2,844	\$3,006	\$3,225	\$3,518

SEATING



OLIVIA ARM CHAIR

W-23.25" D-21.75" H-31" SH-17.75" AH-26"

Technopolymer injection-molded arm chair. Stackable 6 high. | Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe

LIST PRICE

\$438



OLIVIA SIDE CHAIR

W-20.5" D-21.75" H-31" SH-17.75"

Technopolymer injection-molded side chair. Stackable 6 high. | Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe

LIST PRICE

\$389



OLIVIA BARSTOOL

STANDARD W-19" D-18.5" H-40" SH-31" FOOT REST-13"

COUNTER HEIGHT W-19" D-18.5" H-36" SH-26" FOOT REST-9"

Technopolymer injection-molded barstool. Stackable 6 high. | Must order in multiples of 4 of same color. | Counter height option available.

Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe

STND HEIGHT COUNTER HEIGHT

\$649

\$649



OTTO OTTOMAN

W-19" D-19" H-17.25"

Fully upholstered wood frame with removable top + inside storage

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$716	\$852	\$938	\$1,008	\$1,166	\$1,319	\$1,521	\$1,796	\$2,162



PENELOPE ARM CHAIR

W-26" D-24" H-29" SH-20" AH-29" SD-21.5"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.
Optional add-on: Front ball casters (2) (+\$100)

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES | WINDSOR ANTIQUE BRASS OR BRIGHT CHROME CASTERS

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,527	\$1,636	\$1,704	\$1,760	\$1,886	\$2,009	\$2,171	\$2,390	\$2,683

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



PENELOPE BARSTOOL

W-24" D-22" H-40" SH-29" AH-40" SD-18"

Upholstered seat + back with metal frame.

STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,583	\$1,692	\$1,761	\$1,816	\$1,943	\$2,065	\$2,227	\$2,447	\$2,740

IN

N

25



PERLA SIDE CHAIR M932 WUU

W-18.5" D-18" H-33" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Wood
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,459	\$1,514	\$1,548	\$1,576	\$1,639	\$1,700	\$1,781	\$1,891	\$2,038

IN

N

17

1/LG BOX



PERLA SIDE CHAIR M932 ST

W-18.5" D-18" H-33" SH-18.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Upholstered | Includes Stretchers
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,398	\$1,480	\$1,532	\$1,573	\$1,668	\$1,760	\$1,881	\$2,046	\$2,266

IN

N

17

1/LG BOX



PERLA LOUNGE CHAIR M935 WUU

W-26" D-26" H-29.5" SH-17.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Wood
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$2,569	\$2,651	\$2,702	\$2,744	\$2,839	\$2,930	\$3,052	\$3,217	\$3,436

IN

N

23

1/XXL BOX



PERLA LOUNGE CHAIR M935 ST

W-26" D-26" H-29.5" SH-17.5"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Upholstered
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$2,319	\$2,455	\$2,541	\$2,611	\$2,769	\$2,922	\$3,124	\$3,399	\$3,765

IN

N

23

1/XXL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



PERLA BARSTOOL M934 WUU

W-18.5" D-18" H-43" SH-30"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Wood
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,673	\$1,727	\$1,762	\$1,789	\$1,853	\$1,914	\$1,995	\$2,105	\$2,251

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



PERLA BARSTOOL M934 ST

W-18.5" D-18" H-43" SH-30"

Upholstered seat + back with wood frame. OSB Upholstered
Optional Add-On: Tufted Upholstery

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,778	\$1,859	\$1,911	\$1,953	\$2,048	\$2,139	\$2,261	\$2,425	\$2,645

IN N 19 1/LG BOX



POUF POINT 24

W-24" D-24" H-18" SH-18"

Fully upholstered wood frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$937	\$1,046	\$1,115	\$1,170	\$1,297	\$1,419	\$1,581	\$1,801	\$2,094

IN N 13 2/XL BOX



POUF POINT 32

W-32" D-32" H-18" SH-18"

Fully upholstered wood frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,229	\$1,392	\$1,495	\$1,579	\$1,768	\$1,951	\$2,195	\$2,524	\$2,964

IN N 19 2/CUSTOM BOX



POUF POINT 50

W-50" D-50" H-18" SH-18"

Fully upholstered wood frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$1,935	\$2,207	\$2,379	\$2,518	\$2,835	\$3,140	\$3,545	\$4,094	\$4,827

IN N 44 1/XXL BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



POUF P101

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered square pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$523	\$632	\$701	\$756	\$883	\$1,005	\$1,167	\$1,387	\$1,680

IN

N

15

2/LG BOX



POUF P102

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered square pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$617	\$726	\$795	\$850	\$977	\$1,099	\$1,261	\$1,481	\$1,774

IN

N

15

2/LG BOX



POUF P103

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered round pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$589	\$697	\$766	\$822	\$948	\$1,070	\$1,232	\$1,452	\$1,745

IN

N

16

2/LG BOX



POUF P104

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered round pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$529	\$637	\$706	\$762	\$888	\$1,010	\$1,172	\$1,392	\$1,685

IN

N

16

2/LG BOX



POUF P105

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered square pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$527	\$635	\$704	\$760	\$886	\$1,008	\$1,170	\$1,390	\$1,683

IN

N

15

2/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



POUF P106

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered square pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$734	\$843	\$912	\$967	\$1,094	\$1,216	\$1,378	\$1,598	\$1,891

IN

N

15

2/LG BOX



POUF P107

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered square pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$614	\$723	\$791	\$847	\$974	\$1,096	\$1,258	\$1,477	\$1,771

IN

N

15

2/LG BOX



POUF P108

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered round pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$614	\$723	\$791	\$847	\$974	\$1,096	\$1,258	\$1,477	\$1,771

IN

N

16

2/LG BOX



POUF P109

W-19" D-19" H-18"

Fully upholstered round pouf with wood base.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$614	\$723	\$791	\$847	\$974	\$1,096	\$1,258	\$1,477	\$1,771

IN

N

16

2/LG BOX

SEATING



PUB T-31 SIDE CHAIR

W-16" D-20.5" H-34.75" SH-18.5"

Wood seat + back with wood frame + optional upholstered seat.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$716	\$726	\$766	\$792	\$813	\$860	\$906	\$967	\$1,049	\$1,159

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 8 2/LG BOX



PUB T-41 SIDE CHAIR

W-18" D-18.75" H-31" SH-18.5"

Wood seat + back with wood frame + optional upholstered seat.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$666	\$689	\$730	\$755	\$776	\$824	\$869	\$930	\$1,013	\$1,123

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 13 2/LG BOX



PUB T-42 ARM CHAIR

W-19.5" D-18" H-31.5" SH-18.5" AH-28.5"

Wood seat + back with wood frame + optional upholstered seat.

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$912	\$988	\$1,029	\$1,054	\$1,075	\$1,123	\$1,168	\$1,229	\$1,312	\$1,422

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR IN N 13 2/LG BOX

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

QUICK COLLECTION



QUICK SIDE CHAIR | A-FRAME

IN

Y

8.5 lbs

W-22" D-22" H-32" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal A-Frame Base.

POLY FINISHES: AVACADO 2060, BLACK 9000, BLUE 6030, RED 1085, TAUPE 6005, WHITE 0500 | FRAME FINISHES: BLACK 9005, GRAY 7045, WHITE 9003

<100	100+	200+
\$230	\$226	\$221



QUICK SIDE CHAIR | 4-LEG

IN

Y

8.5 lbs

W-22" D-22" H-31.5" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal 4-Leg Frame Base.

POLY FINISHES: AVACADO 2060, BLACK 9000, BLUE 6030, RED 1085, TAUPE 6005, WHITE 0500 | FRAME FINISHES: BLACK 9005, GRAY 7045, WHITE 9003

<100	100+	200+
\$293	\$289	\$282



QUICK SIDE CHAIR | SLED

IN

Y

8.5 lbs

W-22" D-22" H-31.25" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal Sled Frame Base.

POLY FINISHES: AVACADO 2060, BLACK 9000, BLUE 6030, RED 1085, TAUPE 6005, WHITE 0500 | FRAME FINISHES: BLACK 9005, GRAY 7045, WHITE 9003

<100	100+	200+
\$305	\$302	\$294



QUICK BARSTOOL | SLED

IN

Y

9 lbs

W-21" D-22" H-42" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal Sled Frame Base.

POLY FINISHES: AVACADO 2060, BLACK 9000, BLUE 6030, RED 1085, TAUPE 6005, WHITE 0500 | FRAME FINISHES: BLACK 9005, GRAY 7045, WHITE 9003

<100	100+	200+
\$428	\$422	\$411



QUICK BARSTOOL | 4-LEG

IN

Y

9 lbs

W-21" D-22" H-42" SH-18"

Polypropylene Seat + Back with Metal 4-Leg Frame Base.

POLY FINISHES: AVACADO 2060, BLACK 9000, BLUE 6030, RED 1085, TAUPE 6005, WHITE 0500 | FRAME FINISHES: BLACK 9005, GRAY 7045, WHITE 9003

<100	100+	200+
\$425	\$419	\$409

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

QUICK OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Available for 100+ pieces



Fabric Colors:
1005 Off-White, 1008 Tan, 2036 Brown,
3005 Yellow, 4004 Burnt Orange, 4007
Red, 4017 Plum, 6003 Denim, 6006 Sky
Blue, 6016 Blue, 7008 Emerald, 7021
Olive, 7026 Teal, 7032 Pale Green, 7048
Green, 8004 Gray, 8010 Dark Gray,
8033 Black, 8078 Blue Gray

per seat

\$59

WRITING TABLET

Right or Left Arm | Black



per arm

\$165

LINKING DEVICE

For Side Chair



A-frame

\$15

SPACED LINKING DEVICE

For Tablet Arm



A-frame

\$40

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



SEVILLE ARM CHAIR

IN N 22 1/XL BOX

W-22" D-24" H-31" SH-19" SD-18" AH-25"

Upholstered seat paired with a Wood Base. Choose from upholstered or rattan back

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UPH	1.5	\$1,280	\$1,362	\$1,413	\$1,455	\$1,550	\$1,641	\$1,763	\$1,928	\$2,147
RATTAN	1	\$1,500	\$1,554	\$1,589	\$1,617	\$1,680	\$1,741	\$1,822	\$1,932	\$2,078



SEVILLE SIDE CHAIR

IN N 13

W-18" D-22" H-31" SH-18" SD-16"

Upholstered seat paired with a Wood Base. Choose from upholstered or rattan back

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UPH	1.25	\$1,049	\$1,117	\$1,160	\$1,195	\$1,274	\$1,350	\$1,451	\$1,589	\$1,772
RATTAN	.75	\$1,165	\$1,206	\$1,232	\$1,252	\$1,300	\$1,346	\$1,406	\$1,489	\$1,599



SEVILLE BARSTOOL

IN N 18

W-17.75" D-20.75" H-41" SH-30.5" SD-18"

Upholstered seat paired with a Wood Base. Choose from upholstered or rattan back

STANDARD BEAUFURN WOOD FINISHES

BACK	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UPH	1.25	\$1,261	\$1,454	\$1,497	\$1,532	\$1,611	\$1,687	\$1,788	\$1,926	\$2,109
RATTAN	.75	\$1,386	\$1,427	\$1,453	\$1,473	\$1,521	\$1,567	\$1,627	\$1,710	\$1,820



	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
	IN/OUT	Y	22	
SIENNA ARM CHAIR				
W-25.5"	D-23.75"	H-32"	SH-19.5"	AH-26.25" SD-13.75"
Metal frame + removable cushion for ease of cleaning. Stackable 2 high without cushion. Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.				
Metal options: Black, White Cushion options: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, Red				
LIST PRICE				
\$2,524				
	IN/OUT	Y	27.5	
SIENNA LOUNGE CHAIR				
W-30"	D-25.25"	H-32"	SH-18"	AH-22.75" SD-13.75"
Metal frame + removable cushion for ease of cleaning. Stackable 2 high without cushion. Must order in multiples of 2 of same color.				
Metal options: Black, White Cushion options: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, Red				
LIST PRICE				
\$3,082				
	IN/OUT	Y	53	
SIENNA SOFA				
W-53"	D-26"	H-32"	SH-18"	AH-22.75" SD-13.75"
Metal frame + removable cushion for ease of cleaning. Stackable 2 high without cushion.				
Metal options: Black, White Cushion options: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, Red				
LIST PRICE				
\$4,756				
	IN/OUT	Y	22	
SOL ARM CHAIR				
W-22"	D-20.25"	H-32"	SH-19.5"	AH-26.25" SD-13.75"
Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stackable 9 high				
Color options: Anthracite, Olive, Pearl, Taupe, Terracotta				
LIST PRICE				
\$388				

SEATING



STAR ARM CHAIR

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
IN/OUT	Y	9	2/LG BOX

W-20" D-22.5" H-33" SH-17.5" AH-27"

polypropylene. Stackable 5 high | Must order in multiples of 5 of same color

Color options: Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, White

LIST PRICE

\$460



STAR SIDE CHAIR

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
IN/OUT	Y	9	2/LG BOX

W-20" D-22.5" H-33" SH-17.5"

Polypropylene. Stackable 5 high | Must order in multiples of 5 of same color

Color options: Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, White

LIST PRICE

\$374



STAR BARSTOOL

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
IN/OUT	Y	11	2/LG BOX

W-20" D-21.5" H-41.25" SH-30"

Polypropylene. Stackable 5 high | Must order in multiples of 5 of same color

Color options: Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, White

LIST PRICE

\$729

SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



TRINA ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

9.75

2/LG BOX

W-23.25" D-21.25" H-31.5" SH-17.75" AH-25"

Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stackable 8 high.

Color options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta

LIST PRICE

\$387



TRINA SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

9.5

2/LG BOX

W-20.5" D-21.25" H-31.5" SH-17.75"

Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stackable 8 high.

Color options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta

LIST PRICE

\$352



TRINA BARSTOOL

IN/OUT

Y

10

W-21.25" D-19.25" H-41.75" SH-30.25"

Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stackable 7 high.

Color options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta

LIST PRICE

\$413



WOBBLE OTTOMAN

IN

N

16

W-19" D-19" H-17.25"

Fully upholstered round pouf with handle + curved vinyl bottom.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$502	\$610	\$679	\$735	\$861	\$983	\$1,145	\$1,365	\$1,658



	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
--	--------------------	-------	----	-----



TWIST ARM CHAIR

W-21.75"	D-22.5"	H-34.25"	SH-18.25"	AH-27.25"
----------	---------	----------	-----------	-----------

Steel 4-Leg arm chair. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$561

IN/OUT	Y	6 lbs
--------	---	-------



TWIST SIDE CHAIR

W-19"	D-22.5"	H-34.25"	SH-18.25"
-------	---------	----------	-----------

Steel 4-Leg side chair. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$466

IN/OUT	Y	5 lbs
--------	---	-------



TWIST BARSTOOL

W-17.75"	D-22.5"	H-37.5"	SH-29.5"
----------	---------	---------	----------

Steel 4-Leg barstool. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, AR ORANGE, BCU MATTE WHITE, BE BEIGE, BLC COLBALT BLUE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, CO CORTEN, CU CURRY, FA GRAY MUD, GI YELLOW, ME MINT GREEN, NE BLACK, RR RED, TC TERRACOTTA, VDE SAGE GREEN

PRICE

\$782

IN/OUT	Y	6 lbs
--------	---	-------

TWIST OPTIONS

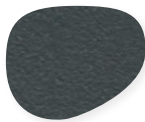
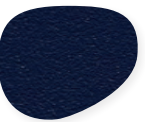
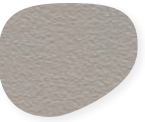
CUSHION



Graded Fabric: Agora Panama:
42 colors available

COM	GRADED
\$105	\$128

METAL OPTIONS

 AG ANCIENT GRAY	 AR ORANGE	 BCU MATTE WHITE	 BE BEIGE	 BLC COBALT BLUE	
 BRO BRONZE	 BS IVORY WHITE	 CO CORTEN	 CU CURRY	 FA GRAY MUD	
 GI YELLOW	 ME MINT GREEN	 NE BLACK	 RR RED	 TC TERRACOTTA	 VDE SAGE GREEN



	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
--	--------------------	-------	----	-----



VERA ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 13.25 lbs

W-22" D-19.75" H-34" SH-17.75" AH-26.75"

Steel 4-Leg arm chair with Mesh Back. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

METAL/MESH COMBINATIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY + STL STEEL, BS IVORY WHITE + CLA CLAY, BLC COBALT BLUE + ICC ICE CUBE, CO CORTEN + STL STEEL, TC TERRACOTTA + OCR OCRE, VDE SAGE GREEN + CRC CROCODILE

PRICE
\$623



VERA BARSTOOL

IN/OUT Y 13.25 lbs

W-19.75" D-22.5" H-40.25" SH-28"

Steel 4-Leg barstool with Mesh Back. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

METAL/MESH COMBINATIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY + STL STEEL, BS IVORY WHITE + CLA CLAY, BLC COBALT BLUE + ICC ICE CUBE, CO CORTEN + STL STEEL, TC TERRACOTTA + OCR OCRE, VDE SAGE GREEN + CRC CROCODILE

PRICE
\$867

FOX OPTIONS

CUSHION



Graded Fabric: Agora Panama:
42 colors available

COM	GRADED
\$105	\$128

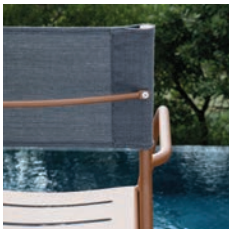
METAL OPTIONS



Metal - AG Ancient Gray
Mesh - STL Steel



Metal - BS Ivory White
Mesh - CLA Clay



Metal - CO Corten
Mesh - STL Steel



Metal - BLC Cobalt Blue
Mesh - ICC Ice Cube



Metal - TC Terracotta
Mesh - OCR Ocre



Metal - VDE Sage Green
Mesh - CRC Crocodile



INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
--------------------	-------	----	-----



VERDEA LOUNGE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 17.75 lbs

W-28.5" D-27.5" H-30" SH-15.75" AH-23.5"

Aluminum 4-Leg Lounge Chair. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, BCU MATTE WHITE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, FA GRAY MUD, TC TERRACOTTA, NE BLACK, ME MINT GREEN

PRICE
\$2,084



VERDEA LOUNGE SOFA

IN/OUT Y 38.5 lbs

W-57.5" D-27.5" H-30" SH-15.75" AH-23.5"

Aluminum 4-Leg Lounge Sofa. Stackable up to 4 pieces.

COLOR OPTIONS: AG ANCIENT GRAY, BCU MATTE WHITE, BRO BRONZE, BS IVORY WHITE, FA GRAY MUD, TC TERRACOTTA, NE BLACK, ME MINT GREEN

PRICE
\$3,307

VERDEA OPTIONS

CUSHION

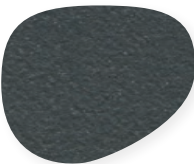
two needed for sofa



Graded Fabric: Agora Panama:
42 colors available

COM	GRADED
\$145	\$390

METAL OPTIONS



AG Ancient Gray



BCU Matte White



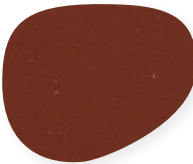
BRO Bronze



BS Ivory White



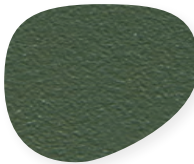
FA Gray Mud



TC Terracotta



NE Black



ME Mint Green



FRENCH BISTRO®

French Bistro Ordering Information:

* Bistro To Go chairs are specially stocked items only available in specified colors/patterns. Prices are for inventory on hand only.

* All chairs are available with upholstered seat - \$25.00 net up charge

* See the Beaufurn French Bistro® Collection page at www.beaufurn.com for all available options, colors and weaves

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION



FB 201 ARM CHAIR

W-23" D-22" H-31" SH-18" AH-31"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$2,144

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
IN/OUT	Y	14	2/LG BOX



FB 203 SIDE CHAIR

203 W-18" D-20" H-35" SH-18" SD-14.5" SW-15.25"
203L W-18.5" D-20" H-35" SH-18" SD-15.25" SW-16.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames + weave options see page

FB 203 FB 203L

\$1,119

\$1,206

IN/OUT	Y	9 15	2/LG BOX
--------	---	--------	----------



FB 204 TABLE BASE

204 H-28.25" For table tops 24" to 30"
204-1 H-28.25" For table tops 32" to 36"
204-2 H-28.25" For table tops 38" to 48"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames options see page

FB 204 FB 204-1 FB 204-2

\$1,056

\$1,196

\$1,783

IN/OUT	N	15 17 19	1/LG BOX
--------	---	--------------	----------



FB 206 ARM CHAIR

W-21.25" D-21" H-36" SH-18" AH-27"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,215

IN/OUT	Y	11	2/LG BOX
--------	---	----	----------



FB 207 SIDE CHAIR

207 W-18" D-21" H-36" SH-18" SD-15" SW-15.5"
207L W-19" D-22" H-36" SH-18" SD-16" SW-17.25"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames + weave options see page

FB 207 FB 207L

\$1,060

\$1,185

IN/OUT	Y	9 10	2/LG BOX
--------	---	--------	----------

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 207L SIDE CHAIR RTs

IN/OUT

Y

11

2/LG BOX

W-17" D-20" H-36" SH-18" SD-16" SW-17"

Bistro to go: Malacca Cane | Gros Points Pattern | Ivory on Black Strapping

Sold as shown | Ready to ship

LIST PRICE

\$591



FB 211 ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

12

2/LG BOX

W-23.5" D-22" H-31" SH-18" AH-28"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,448



FB 212 ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

15

2/LG BOX

W-23" D-21.25" H-32" SH-18" AH-28" SD-15.25" SW-16.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,643



FB 213 ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

15

2/LG BOX

W-23.5" D-23" H-31.25" SH-18" AH-23"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,414



FB 219 SETTEE

IN/OUT

Y

19

1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-39 D-21.4" H-35" SH-18" SD-14.5" SW-35.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$3,161

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 220 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

9 | 10

2/LG BOX

220	W-17"	D-19.5"	H-34"	SH-18"	SD-14.5"	SW-15.25"
220L	W-19"	D-20"	H-36"	SH-18"	SD-16"	SW-16"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames + weave options see page

FB 220	FB 220L
\$1,075	\$1,294



FB 220L UPH SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT

Y

15

2/LG BOX

W-19"	D-20"	H-36"	SH-18"	SD-16"	SW-16"
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames + weave options see page

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.5	\$526	\$553	\$571	\$585	\$616	\$647	\$687	\$742	\$815



FB 220L SIDE CHAIR RTS | BLACK + IVORY

IN/OUT

Y

11

2/LG BOX

W-19"	D-20"	H-36"	SH-18"	SD-16"	SW-16"
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Bistro to go: Malacca Cane | Petit Points Pattern | Black Dot on Ivory Strapping

Sold as shown | Ready to ship

LIST PRICE
\$581



FB 220L SIDE CHAIR RTS | GRAY + WHITE

IN/OUT

Y

11

2/LG BOX

W-19"	D-20"	H-36"	SH-18"	SD-16"	SW-16"
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Bistro to go: Malacca Cane | Chevron Pattern | Gray + White Nylon Strapping

Sold as shown | Ready to ship

LIST PRICE
\$608



FB 220L SIDE CHAIR RTS | BLUE + WHITE

IN/OUT

Y

11

2/LG BOX

W-19"	D-20"	H-36"	SH-18"	SD-16"	SW-16"
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Bistro to go: Malacca Cane | Sienne Bandes Verticales Pattern | Blue + White Nylon Strapping

Sold as shown | Ready to ship

LIST PRICE
\$608

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 221 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 13 2/LG BOX

W-20.5" D-21.25" H-32" SH-18" SD-14.5" SW-15.25"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,675



FB 222 PLANTER

IN/OUT N 23 2/CUSTOM BOX

W-35.5" D-16" H-35" CUSTOM SIZING AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$2,743



FB 226 STOOL

IN/OUT Y 9 2/SM BOX

W-16" D-16" H-29.5" SH-29.5" SD-14" SW-14"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$974



FB 227 BARSTOOL

IN/OUT Y 14 1/SM BOX

W-20" D-20" H-43" SH-31"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,567



FB 239 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 14 2/LG BOX

W-20" D-23" H-32" SH-18"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page | Diamond Pattern for upcharge

STND DIAMOND

\$1,576

\$1,689

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION



FB 240 SIDE CHAIR

W-20" D-20" H-33.5" SH-18" SD-14.5" SW-15.25"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,526

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
IN/OUT	Y	10	2/LG BOX



FB 249 BARSTOOL

W-17" D-19" H-41.5" SH-31"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page | Diamond Pattern for upcharge

STND DIAMOND

\$1,756

\$1,896

IN/OUT	Y	14	1/LG BOX
--------	---	----	----------



FB 300 SIDE CHAIR

W-18" D-20" H-33.5" SH-18"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,649

IN/OUT	Y	10	2/LG BOX
--------	---	----	----------



FB 343 BARSTOOL

W-20" D-20" H-43" SH-30.25" AH-36.5" SD-15.25" SW-16.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,689

IN/OUT	Y	16	1/LG BOX
--------	---	----	----------



FB 504 SIDE CHAIR

W-18.5" D-20" H-34" SH-18"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,301

IN/OUT	Y	9	2/LG BOX
--------	---	---	----------

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 506 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 9 2/LG BOX

W-17.5" D-21.25" H-33" SH-18.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,302



FB 507 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 9 2/LG BOX

W-17.5" D-21.25" H-33" SH-18.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,302



FB 508 ARM CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 11 2/LG BOX

W-22.25" D-21.25" H-32" SH-18" AH-26"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,386



FB 509 BENCH

IN/OUT Y 36 1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-57.5" D-21.5" H-33" SH-18.5" CUSTOM LENGTHS AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

PRICE PER FOOT

\$881



FB 510 SIDE CHAIR

IN/OUT Y 9 2/LG BOX

W-19" D-21.25" H-33.25" SH-18"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,473

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 540 SIDE CHAIR

W-20" D-20.5" H-33" SH-18.5"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,391

IN/OUT Y 10 2/LG BOX



FB 541L SIDE CHAIR

W-20.5" D-22" H-34.5" SH-18"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

LIST PRICE

\$1,334

IN/OUT Y 11 2/LG BOX



FB 531 TABLE BASE

531 H-28.25" For table tops 24" to 30"

531-1 H-28.25" For table tops 32" to 36"

531-2 H-28.25" For table tops 38" to 48"

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane. Expertly crafted by hand to order.

For frames options see page

FB 531 FB 531-1 FB 531-2

\$1,165

\$1,271

\$1,650

IN/OUT N 15 | 17 | 19 1/LG BOX

FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



FB 105 BANQUETTE | END PIECE

IN/OUT

N

50

1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-27.5" D-22.75" H-35" SH-18.5" CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

PRICE

\$2,510



FB 106 BANQUETTE | STRAIGHT PIECE

IN/OUT

N

115

1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-66.5" D-22.75" H-35" SH-18.5" CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

PRICE

\$5,526



FB 107 BANQUETTE | END PIECE

IN/OUT

N

75

1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-42.25" D-22.75" H-35" SH-18.5" CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

PRICE

\$3,716



FB 108 BANQUETTE | CURVED PIECE

IN/OUT

N

122

1/CUSTOM BOX
2/SKID

W-35.5" D-22.75" H-35" SH-18.5" CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE

Steam bent frames of malacca or manau cane + rilsan strapping weave. Expertly crafted by hand to order. | Although suitable for outdoor use we recommend using under covered areas only.

For frames + weave options see page

PRICE

\$5,426



MODULAR FURNITURE

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

BRU

Bru Open Arm Chair

W - 36" D - 33.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5" AH - 24"

IN

N

65

1/custom
box 1/skid

Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Arms available in Urban Class I & II or Wood. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

METAL FINISHES: 1006 YELLOW, 2001 RED-ORANGE, 3014 ANTIQUE PINK, 3020 TRAFFIC RED, 5014 BLUE, 6020 GREEN, 6021 PALE GREEN, 7044 TAUPE, BLACK, BRONZE, GOLD, GRAY, SILVER, STEEL GRAY, WHITE

ARM	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URBAN I	5	\$2,727	\$2,999	\$3,171	\$3,310	\$3,626	\$3,931	\$4,336	\$4,886	\$5,618
URBAN II	5	\$2,760	\$3,032	\$3,204	\$3,343	\$3,659	\$3,964	\$4,370	\$4,919	\$5,652
WOOD	5	\$2,793	\$3,065	\$3,237	\$3,376	\$3,692	\$3,998	\$4,403	\$4,952	\$5,685



Bru Armless Chair

W - 29.5" D - 31.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5"

IN

N

85

Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

METAL FINISHES: 1006 YELLOW, 2001 RED-ORANGE, 3014 ANTIQUE PINK, 3020 TRAFFIC RED, 5014 BLUE, 6020 GREEN, 6021 PALE GREEN, 7044 TAUPE, BLACK, BRONZE, GOLD, GRAY, SILVER, STEEL GRAY, WHITE

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$2,493	\$2,765	\$2,937	\$3,076	\$3,392	\$3,697	\$4,102	\$4,652	\$5,384



Bru Open Arm Loveseat

W-63" D-33.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5" AH-24"

IN

N

205

Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Arms available in Urban Class I & II or Wood. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

METAL FINISHES: 1006 YELLOW, 2001 RED-ORANGE, 3014 ANTIQUE PINK, 3020 TRAFFIC RED, 5014 BLUE, 6020 GREEN, 6021 PALE GREEN, 7044 TAUPE, BLACK, BRONZE, GOLD, GRAY, SILVER, STEEL GRAY, WHITE

ARM	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URBAN I	10	\$4,483	\$5,026	\$5,371	\$5,648	\$6,281	\$6,891	\$7,702	\$8,800	\$10,266
URBAN II	10	\$4,516	\$5,060	\$5,404	\$5,682	\$6,315	\$6,925	\$7,735	\$8,834	\$10,300
WOOD	10	\$4,550	\$5,094	\$5,438	\$5,715	\$6,348	\$6,958	\$7,769	\$8,868	\$10,333



Bru Armless Loveseat

W-59.5" D-31.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5"

IN

N

185

Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

METAL FINISHES: 1006 YELLOW, 2001 RED-ORANGE, 3014 ANTIQUE PINK, 3020 TRAFFIC RED, 5014 BLUE, 6020 GREEN, 6021 PALE GREEN, 7044 TAUPE, BLACK, BRONZE, GOLD, GRAY, SILVER, STEEL GRAY, WHITE

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	\$4,235	\$4,779	\$5,123	\$5,400	\$6,033	\$6,644	\$7,454	\$8,553	\$10,018



Surface Mount power and USB port option.
\$1,151 each

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

CAMILLE

Camille 100 Round Corner Unit



W 27" D 27" H 28.5" SH 18.5"

IN

N

32

1 XXL box/
2 skid

Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.50	\$1,274	\$1,573	\$1,763	\$1,915	\$2,263	\$2,599	\$3,045	\$3,649	\$4,455

Camille 101 Square Corner Unit



W 27" D 27" H 28.5" SH 18.5"

IN

N

31

1 XXL box/
2 skid

Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional
Seat 2.25 yards, Back 3.25 yards | COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.50	\$1,274	\$1,573	\$1,763	\$1,915	\$2,263	\$2,599	\$3,045	\$3,649	\$4,455

Camille 102 Armless



W 29" D 27" H 28.5" SH 18.5"

IN

N

28

1 XXL box/
2 skid

Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional
Seat 2.25 yards, Back 1.75 yards | COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$1,100	\$1,318	\$1,456	\$1,567	\$1,820	\$2,064	\$2,388	\$2,828	\$3,414

Camille 103 Ottoman



W 27" D 27" SH 18.5

IN

N

20

1 XL box/
4 skid

Price includes Regular Nylon Glides, Brushed Alum. Leg option
Seat 2.5 yards | COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$968	\$1,104	\$1,190	\$1,259	\$1,417	\$1,570	\$1,772	\$2,047	\$2,413

Camille 104 Ottoman



W-27" D-27" H-18" SH-18.5" SD-27"

IN

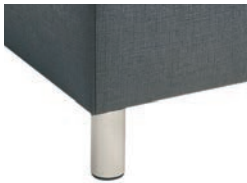
N

73

1 XXL box/
2/skid

Offered with graded in fabrics or COM.
Corian - Glacier White tabletop 27"x27"x1" | Other Corian options available at an upcharge. | Options: Brushed Aluminum Legs, USB portal

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,971	\$2,066	\$2,127	\$2,175	\$2,286	\$2,393	\$2,535	\$2,727	\$2,983



Brushed Aluminum Leg Set- \$291 Set of 4, 4.5"H for Camille Chairs
Merge Connectors - \$111 / Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female and 1 Male Component)
MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To Gang



Surface Mount power and USB port option.
\$1,145 each

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

FINN ACOUSTIC PANELS



FINN 80

W-31" D-7" H-61"

Thermoformed Polyester Fiber Acoustic Panel with Metal Frame.

FABRIC: 1008 TAUPE, 1012 SNOW, 3082 RUST, 4021 WINE, 7022 GREEN, 6052 PLUM | METAL: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK

\$978

IN

N

30 lbs



FINN 100

W-39" D-7" H-61"

Thermoformed Polyester Fiber Acoustic Panel with Metal Frame.

FABRIC: 1008 TAUPE, 1012 SNOW, 3082 RUST, 4021 WINE, 7022 GREEN, 6052 PLUM | METAL: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK

\$1,007

IN

N

32 lbs

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IBIZA

Lounge Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

52

2/Skid

chrome frame. +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$2,190	\$2,462	\$2,634	\$2,773	\$3,089	\$3,395	\$3,800	\$4,349	\$5,082

Left Arm Facing Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

48

1/Box
2/skid

chrome frame +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$2,170	\$2,415	\$2,570	\$2,695	\$2,979	\$3,254	\$3,619	\$4,113	\$4,773

Right Arm Facing Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

48

1/Box
2/skid

chrome frame. +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$2,170	\$2,415	\$2,570	\$2,695	\$2,979	\$3,254	\$3,619	\$4,113	\$4,773

Single Seat Central Element



W - 31.4" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

44

1/Box
2/skid

chrome frame. +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$1,792	\$2,010	\$2,147	\$2,258	\$2,511	\$2,756	\$3,080	\$3,519	\$4,105

Ottoman



W - 31.4" D - 31.4" SH - 17"

IN

N

40

1/XXL box

chrome frame +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5	\$1,394	\$1,585	\$1,705	\$1,802	\$2,024	\$2,237	\$2,521	\$2,905	\$3,418

2 Seater Sofa



W - 63" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

92

1/Skid

chrome frame. +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.75	\$3,915	\$4,391	\$4,692	\$4,935	\$5,488	\$6,023	\$6,732	\$7,693	\$8,975

2 Seater Central Element



W - 63" D - 31.5" H - 29" SH - 29"

IN

N

84

1/Skid

chrome frame. +\$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$3,614	\$3,995	\$4,235	\$4,430	\$4,873	\$5,300	\$5,867	\$6,636	\$7,662

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

MIAMI

Lounge Center

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

N

45

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS PRICE

5

\$2,135

Lounge Corner

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

N

50

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS PRICE

6.5

\$2,596

Arm Lounge

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16" AH - 24.5"

OUT

N

56

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS PRICE

5

\$2,382

Sofa Lounge

W - 63" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

N

78

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS PRICE

10

\$3,540

MODULAR SEATING

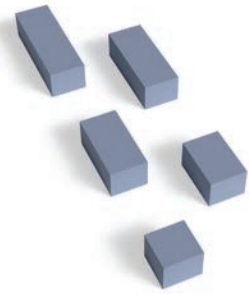
QUEUE STANDARD PIECES OTHER SEAT HEIGHTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG



QUEUE SEAT

W-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" D-20" H-18"

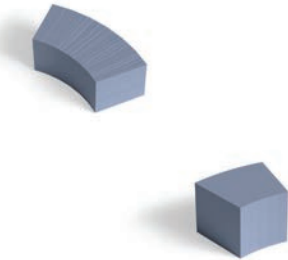
Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
20"	2	\$573	\$798	\$943	\$1,046	\$1,955
30"	2.75	\$724	\$984	\$1,152	\$1,271	\$2,398
40"	3.5	\$875	\$1,206	\$1,420	\$1,572	\$2,949
50"	4.25	\$1,229	\$1,619	\$1,871	\$2,050	\$3,915
60"	4.75	\$1,380	\$1,806	\$2,081	\$2,276	\$4,358

IN/OUT

N



QUEUE SEAT | CURVE

W-47" | 24.25" D-20" H-18"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

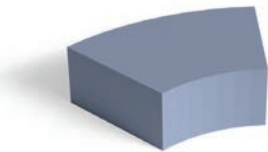
WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
47"	3.5	\$987	\$1,378	\$1,630	\$1,809	\$3,379
24.25"	2	\$617	\$819	\$948	\$1,041	\$1,982

IN/OUT

N

28

1/LG BOX



QUEUE SEAT | CURVE DEEP

W-47" D-30" H-18"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

DEPTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
30"	4.5	\$1,659	\$2,179	\$2,515	\$2,754	\$5,265

IN/OUT

N

38

1/LG BOX



HALF ROUND

W-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" D-10" | 15" | 20" | 25" | 30" H-18"

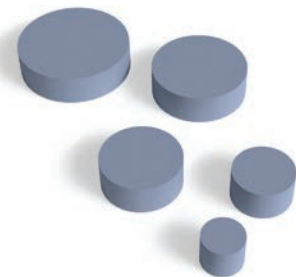
Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
20"	1.5	\$328	\$458	\$542	\$602	\$1,124
30"	1.75	\$476	\$736	\$904	\$1,024	\$1,849
40"	2.5	\$801	\$1,132	\$1,346	\$1,498	\$2,785
50"	3	\$1,154	\$1,544	\$1,796	\$1,975	\$3,748
60"	3.5	\$1,326	\$1,882	\$2,241	\$2,495	\$4,634

IN/OUT

N



ROUND

W-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" D-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" H-18"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
20"	2	\$599	\$824	\$969	\$1,072	\$2,014
30"	2.5	\$770	\$1,031	\$1,199	\$1,318	\$2,502
40"	3.25	\$1,275	\$1,642	\$1,878	\$2,046	\$3,945
50"	3.75	\$2,012	\$2,473	\$2,771	\$2,982	\$5,869
60"	4.25	\$2,664	\$3,326	\$3,754	\$4,057	\$7,928

MODULAR SEATING

QUEUE STANDARD PIECES OTHER SEAT HEIGHTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

QUEUE TRIANGLE

IN/OUT

N

7

2/LG BOX

W-20" D-20" H-17.5"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
2	\$297	\$495	\$622	\$713	\$1,260

QUEUE PIE TABLE

IN/OUT

N

38

W-21" D-31" H-24" | ?" | ?"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

TYPE	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
STND	1.75	\$1,773	\$1,774	\$1,834	\$1,883	\$1,993
PWR	1.75	\$4,532	\$4,387	\$4,447	\$4,495	\$4,606

QUEUE ARM

W-30" D-8" H-25"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

SIZE	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
STND	2	\$468	\$669	\$799	\$891	\$1,651

QUEUE BACK | STRAIGHT

IN/OUT

N

W-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" D-10" H-25"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
20"	1.5	\$360	\$561	\$691	\$783	\$1,412
30"	2	\$481	\$706	\$851	\$954	\$1,752
40"	2.5	\$627	\$958	\$1,172	\$1,324	\$2,399
50"	3	\$810	\$1,141	\$1,355	\$1,507	\$2,806
60"	4	\$918	\$1,344	\$1,619	\$1,814	\$3,333

QUEUE BACK | ANGLED

IN/OUT

N

W-20" | 30" | 40" | 50" | 60" D-10" H-25"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
20"	1.5	\$803	\$1,063	\$1,231	\$1,350	\$2,574
30"	2	\$1,024	\$1,355	\$1,569	\$1,721	\$3,280
40"	2.5	\$1,304	\$1,765	\$2,063	\$2,274	\$4,298
50"	3	\$1,580	\$2,041	\$2,339	\$2,551	\$4,911
60"	4	\$1,801	\$2,464	\$2,892	\$3,195	\$6,014

MODULAR SEATING

QUEUE STANDARD PIECES

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

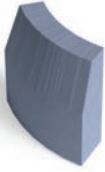
PKG

QUEUE BACK | SMALL CURVE (INSIDE BACK)

IN/OUT

N

16



W-47" D-34" H-30"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
47"	3.25	\$650	\$1,017	\$1,254	\$1,422	\$2,559

QUEUE BACK | LARGE CURVE (OUTSIDE BACK)

IN/OUT

N



W-55" | 29.25" D-34" H-30"

Fully upholstered high density foam

BEAUFURN STANDARD QUEUE FABRICS | INQUIRE FOR OUTDOOR FABRICS + PRICING

WIDTH	YDS	COM	A	B	C	D
55"	4.5	\$1,169	\$1,689	\$2,025	\$2,264	\$4,177
29.25"	2.5	\$705	\$965	\$1,133	\$1,253	\$2,357



MERGE CONNECTORS

2 PARTS PER SET
\$128

MIN 2 SETS REQUIRED TO CONNECT



METAL LEGS

SET OF 4



UNDER SURFACE POWER

FOR USE WITH LEGS ONLY
\$1,438

QUEUE CONFIGURATIONS | THE LIMIT IS YOUR IMAGINATION

Relaunched with new partnerships, the queue standard pieces are created to feature beautifully both together, and as stand alone pieces. Use the Standard Pieces to create configurations of any kind to best suite your space!

Now offered in COM and 4 grades of our partner Douglass + Momentum fabrics shown on the next page | for full color options visit beaufurn.com

Below, you will find both some custom pieces and some pre-made, popular, configurations to help your imagination get started.

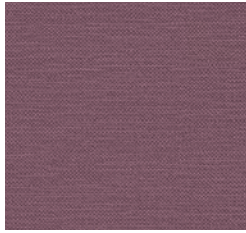
QUEUE GRADED IN FABRICS

Now offered in COM and 4 grades of our partner Douglass + Momentum fabrics | for full color options of each fabric visit beaufurn.com

GRADE A FABRICS – DOUGLASS + MOMENTUM



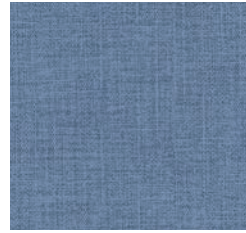
ARTISANAL EPU
Shown in Blue Grass



NATIVE EPU
Shown in Currant



EVO CV
Shown in Brick



TWILL CV
Shown in Blueberry



SILVERTEX NEO
Shown in Canyon

GRADE B FABRICS – MOMENTUM



CORDOVAN CV
Shown in Chestnut



LINEN CV
Shown in Cadet



SANYA CV
Shown in Cyprus



TEXTURA CV
Shown in Earl Gray



TRIBECA CV
Shown in Cane

GRADE C FABRICS – MOMENTUM



VANGUARD CV
Shown in Foil

GRADE D FABRICS – MOMENTUM



SILICA
Shown in Bistro



SILICA LEATHER
Shown in Chambray

MODULAR SEATING

							INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Queue Letter A	W-42.5" D-48" SH-13" H-13"						IN	Y	46	Custom Box 4/ Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	4.5	\$3,462	\$3,706	\$3,861	\$3,986	\$4,271	\$4,545	\$4,910	\$5,405	\$6,064
Queue Letter B	W-37" D-48" SH-17.25" H-17.25"						IN	Y	69	Custom Box 4/ Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	4.5	\$3,819	\$4,064	\$4,219	\$4,344	\$4,629	\$4,903	\$5,268	\$5,763	\$6,422
Queue Letter H	Fully upholstered high density foam						IN	Y		Custom Box 4/ Skid
										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	4.5	\$3,502	\$3,747	\$3,902	\$4,027	\$4,311	\$4,586	\$4,951	\$5,445	\$6,105
Queue Letter L	Fully upholstered high density foam						IN	Y		Custom Box 4/ Skid
										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	3.5	\$2,045	\$2,235	\$2,356	\$2,453	\$2,674	\$2,888	\$3,172	\$3,556	\$4,069
Queue "Boomerang" Configuration	Fully upholstered high density foam. Includes 16 merge connectors. IN N									
	Seat/Angle Back 30 (3): W-30" D-30" H-30" (4.5 yds each) Seat Custom 3030 (1): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.75 yds each) Seat Custom 3030 *cut (3): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.75 yds each) Round 30 (2): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.5 yds each)									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	29.5	\$21,050	\$22,655	\$23,670	\$24,488	\$26,355	\$28,156	\$30,546	\$33,788	\$38,110
Queue "Campfire" Configuration	Fully upholstered high density foam. Includes 6 merge connectors. IN N									
										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	16.5	\$13,913	\$14,811	\$15,378	\$15,836	\$16,880	\$17,888	\$19,225	\$21,038	\$23,455
Queue "Coffee Bean" Lounge Chair	W-40.5" D-27" SH-17.5" H-27.5"						IN	N	41	
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	3.00	\$3,519	\$3,682	\$3,785	\$3,868	\$4,058	\$4,241	\$4,484	\$4,814	\$5,254

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE Cont.

Queue "Contour" Lounge



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 4 merge connectors.

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33.00	\$24,017	\$25,812	\$26,948	\$27,864	\$29,952	\$31,966	\$34,640	\$38,267	\$43,102

Queue "Dynasty" Chair



Fully upholstered high density foam

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.5	\$4,114	\$4,522	\$4,780	\$4,988	\$5,463	\$5,920	\$6,528	\$7,352	\$8,451

Queue "Flower"



Fully upholstered high density foam
Requires 2.5 yds. center, 6.5 yds petals – total 9yds.
Overall- D-62" H-15.25"
Center- D-20" H-17.5"
Petals- D-20.5" H-15.25" W-15.5" (per petal; 5 petals total)
Includes 10 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 total	\$8,051	\$8,541	\$8,851	\$9,100	\$9,670	\$10,219	\$10,948	\$11,937	\$13,256

Queue "Matisse"



Overall W-115" D-42" H-52" sloping to 31"
Seats-30" x 40" SH-18.5"

IN

N

Custom
Skid

Fully upholstered high density foam
Requires 3.75 yds for top border, 8 yds for back & 7 yds for seats)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19 total	\$15,668	\$16,702	\$17,356	\$17,883	\$19,085	\$20,245	\$21,785	\$23,872	\$26,656

Queue "Moat"



Fully upholstered high density foam
Requires 8 yds for backs and 18 yds for base
Includes 10 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26 total	\$18,550	\$19,964	\$20,858	\$21,580	\$23,225	\$24,812	\$26,919	\$29,776	\$33,586

Queue "Orion"



Diameter 75" SD-20" SH-19.5" H-33"

IN

N

240 lbs
Total
(60 lbs
qtr)

Custom
Skid

Fully upholstered high density foam
Option: USB unit \$700 each
Includes 8 merge connectors

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 total	\$18,311	\$19,126	\$19,643	\$20,059	\$21,008	\$21,924	\$23,139	\$24,787	\$26,985

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

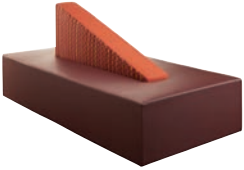
STACK

WT

PKG

QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

Queue "Pablo"



W-94" D-44" SH-17.5" H-40"

IN

N

13

Custom
Skid

Fully upholstered high density foam
Requires 3.5 yds per back, 2 yds per top panel & 8 yds per base

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13.5 total	\$8,294	\$9,028	\$9,492	\$9,867	\$10,721	\$11,545	\$12,639	\$14,123	\$16,101

Queue "Pebble" (large)



W 42.5" SD-30" SH-18.5" H-18.5"

IN

N

36

1 XL Box/
4/Skid

Fully upholstered high density foam

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5 total	\$3,703	\$3,894	\$4,014	\$4,111	\$4,333	\$4,546	\$4,830	\$5,215	\$5,727

Queue "Pebble" (small)



W-28" D-21" SH-18.5" H-18.5"

IN

N

16

1 XL Box/
4/Skid

Fully upholstered high density foam

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,558	\$2,667	\$2,735	\$2,791	\$2,918	\$3,040	\$3,202	\$3,421	\$3,714

Queue "Quadrant"



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 6 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	\$11,288	\$12,267	\$12,886	\$13,386	\$14,524	\$15,623	\$17,082	\$19,060	\$21,697

Queue "Quadrant" C



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 8 Merge Connector Sets and
2 Flat Brackets (No charge)

IN

N

QUEUE Seat 3020 30" w X 20" d x 17.5" h
QUEUE Straight Back 30 30" w x 10" d x 25" h
QUEUE Straight Back 50 50" w x 10" d x 25" h
QUEUE Half Round 50 50" w x 25" d x 17.5" h

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10.75	\$16,762	\$17,346	\$17,716	\$18,015	\$18,695	\$19,351	\$20,222	\$21,403	\$22,978

Queue "Serenity" Configuration



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 12 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33 total	\$27,222	\$29,017	\$30,152	\$31,068	\$33,156	\$35,171	\$37,845	\$41,471	\$46,306

Queue "Serpentine"



Seats-30" x 40" SH-18.5"

IN

N

Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 6 merge connectors

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18 total	\$14,736	\$15,716	\$16,335	\$16,834	\$17,973	\$19,072	\$20,531	\$22,509	\$25,146

MODULAR SEATING

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

Queue "Slinkv"



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 16 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47.5 total	\$28,027	\$30,610	\$32,245	\$33,563	\$36,568	\$39,468	\$43,317	\$48,537	\$55,496

Queue "Tetris"



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 20 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
62 total	\$56,295	\$59,667	\$61,800	\$63,521	\$67,444	\$71,229	\$76,252	\$83,066	\$92,150

Queue "TicTacToe"



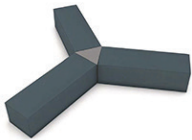
Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 10 merge connectors

IN

N

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24 total	\$14,866	\$16,171	\$16,997	\$17,663	\$19,181	\$20,647	\$22,591	\$25,229	\$28,745

Queue "Y" Configuration



Fully upholstered high density foam
Includes 4 merge connectors

IN

N

163

3 XL
boxes/
2 skids

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 total	\$9,627	\$10,443	\$10,959	\$11,375	\$12,324	\$13,240	\$14,455	\$16,104	\$18,302

QUEUE OUTDOOR

*Constructed of marine grade plywood and stainless-steel hardware to hold up better to the elements. Cushions are made of high-density foam and graded in Outdura solution dyed acrylic fabrics or COM Sunbrella fabrics and are mold resistant and can withstand bleach cleaning. All standard pieces can be created for the outdoor. inquire for pricing.

Queue Outdoor "Mega Bench"



W-96" D-50" H-30" SH-18"
Pillow Diameter 12"
Fully upholstered high density foam
Requires 9 yds for body, 3.5 yds for pillow

IN/OUT

N

305

Custom
Skid

305LBS (this includes packaging and the skid)
1/Custom Skid, Skid size: 51"W x 100"L x 50"H

YDS	COM	Outdura
12.5 total	\$7,056	\$10,093

MODULAR SEATING

SERENE

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

Main Module



W - 29" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5"

Y

N

28

4/skid

Price includes the fabric and finish

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe | Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,654

Corner Module



W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

29

4/skid

Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe | Add \$175 NET upcharge for COM - 7.25 yards

PRICE

\$3,350

Arm Chair



W - 31" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

30

3/skid

Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe | Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$3,170

Side Chair with Armrest



W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

29

4/skid

Choice of Left Facing Arm or Right Facing Arm. Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe | Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,832



BOOTHS

BOOTH SEATING

CALLA

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-36" SH-18" SD-18

IN

77

1 Custom
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back
(2 Yards Plain Fabric Inside Back & 3 Yards for Seat & Remainder)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$3,340	\$3,612	\$3,784	\$3,923	\$4,239	\$4,544	\$4,950	\$5,499	\$6,232

CHARLES

Booth Straight

W-46" D-25" H-35" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

77

1 Custom
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base / Button Tufted Back
(3.5 Yards Plain Seat & 4.5 Yards for in/out backs)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.00	\$3,767	\$4,202	\$4,477	\$4,699	\$5,205	\$5,694	\$6,342	\$7,221	\$8,393

CLUB

Booth Straight

W-73" D-30" SD-22" H-67" SH-18.5" AH-72"

IN

1 Custom
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base / Aluminum Legs / Upholstered Back

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24.00	\$9,538	\$10,843	\$11,669	\$12,335	\$13,854	\$15,319	\$17,263	\$19,901	\$23,417

CYBER

Booth Straight

W-120" D-30" SD-27" H-86" SH-18.5"

IN

1 Custom
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
42.00	\$14,385	\$16,669	\$18,114	\$19,280	\$21,937	\$24,501	\$27,905	\$32,520	\$38,674

BOOTH SEATING

ELYSE MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM (Patent Pending)

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR WT PKG

Elyse-48



Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"
High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds
Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds

Price 1: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**

IN 195 lbs 1/Skid

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.5	\$5,002	\$5,518	\$5,845	\$6,109	\$6,710	\$7,290	\$8,060	\$9,104	\$10,496
LOW BACK	8.0	\$4,096	\$4,531	\$4,806	\$5,028	\$5,534	\$6,023	\$6,671	\$7,550	\$8,722
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,672	\$4,066	\$4,316	\$4,517	\$4,976	\$5,418	\$6,006	\$6,802	\$7,865
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,025	\$3,338	\$3,536	\$3,695	\$4,059	\$4,410	\$4,876	\$5,508	\$6,351

BACK PANEL OPTIONS

Elyse-24



Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Price 1: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**

IN 104 lbs 1/Skid

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.5	\$3,379	\$3,787	\$4,045	\$4,253	\$4,728	\$5,186	\$5,793	\$6,618	\$7,716
LOW BACK	6.25	\$2,976	\$3,316	\$3,531	\$3,704	\$4,100	\$4,481	\$4,988	\$5,674	\$6,590
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	5.5	\$2,812	\$3,111	\$3,300	\$3,453	\$3,801	\$4,136	\$4,582	\$5,186	\$5,992
LOW BACK	4.75	\$2,494	\$2,752	\$2,915	\$3,047	\$3,348	\$3,638	\$4,023	\$4,545	\$5,240

BACK PANEL OPTIONS

Elyse-Corner



Tall Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Price 1: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**

IN 162 lbs 1/Skid

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.25	\$5,287	\$5,790	\$6,109	\$6,365	\$6,950	\$7,515	\$8,265	\$9,281	\$10,636
LOW BACK	7.25	\$4,298	\$4,693	\$4,942	\$5,143	\$5,602	\$6,045	\$6,632	\$7,429	\$8,491
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$4,875	\$5,269	\$5,519	\$5,720	\$6,178	\$6,621	\$7,209	\$8,005	\$9,068
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,979	\$4,292	\$4,490	\$4,649	\$5,013	\$5,364	\$5,830	\$6,462	\$7,305

BACK PANEL OPTIONS

ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH

Elyse Round-48



Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"
High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds
Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds

Price 1: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**

IN 195 lbs 1/Skid

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.5	\$5,002	\$5,518	\$5,845	\$6,109	\$6,710	\$7,290	\$8,060	\$9,104	\$10,496
LOW BACK	8.0	\$4,099	\$4,534	\$4,809	\$5,031	\$5,537	\$6,026	\$6,674	\$7,553	\$8,725
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,672	\$4,066	\$4,316	\$4,517	\$4,976	\$5,418	\$6,006	\$6,802	\$7,865
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,025	\$3,338	\$3,536	\$3,695	\$4,059	\$4,410	\$4,876	\$5,508	\$6,351

BACK PANEL OPTIONS

beaurn

beaurn.com

Page 91
Updated 6/16/2026

BOOTH SEATING

ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM *cont.* (Patent Pending)

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

Elyse Round-24

Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

IN

104 lbs

1/Skid

Price 1: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**



BACK PANEL OPTIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.5	\$3,379	\$3,787	\$4,045	\$4,253	\$4,728	\$5,186	\$5,793	\$6,618	\$7,716
LOW BACK	6.25	\$2,976	\$3,316	\$3,531	\$3,704	\$4,100	\$4,481	\$4,988	\$5,674	\$6,590
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	5.5	\$2,812	\$3,111	\$3,300	\$3,453	\$3,801	\$4,136	\$4,582	\$5,186	\$5,992
LOW BACK	4.75	\$2,494	\$2,752	\$2,915	\$3,047	\$3,348	\$3,638	\$4,023	\$4,545	\$5,240

EVANWOOD

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom
box/ 1 skid

Wood Base // Button Accented Back
(6 Yards Plain Fabric // 2.5 Back & 3.5 Seat)



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.00	\$3,155	\$3,482	\$3,688	\$3,855	\$4,234	\$4,601	\$5,087	\$5,746	\$6,625

BOOTH SEATING

MARIANNA

Booth Straight



W-46" D-27" H-42" SH-18" SD-20"

INDOOR/
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

IN

1 custom
box/ 1 skid

Wood Base // Button Accented Back
(5 Yards Plain Fabric // 1.75 Back & 3.25 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$3,549	\$3,821	\$3,993	\$4,131	\$4,448	\$4,753	\$5,158	\$5,708	\$6,440

MUSCARI

Booth Straight



W-46" D-23.5" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

77

1 custom
box/ 1 skid

Wood Base / Upholstered Back
(1 Yard Plain Fabric Inside Back & 4 Yards for Seat & Remainder)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,852	\$3,124	\$3,296	\$3,435	\$3,751	\$4,057	\$4,462	\$5,011	\$5,744

SINGLE STANDARD CUSTOM BOOTH

Booth Straight



W-46" D-24" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom
box/ 1 skid

Wood Base // Smooth Back
(4 Yard Plain Fabric / 1 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$2,397	\$2,614	\$2,752	\$2,863	\$3,116	\$3,360	\$3,684	\$4,124	\$4,710

WILMINGTON

Booth Straight



W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom
box/ 1 skid

Wood Base // Smooth Back
(5 Yards Plain Fabric / 1.5 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$4,186	\$4,403	\$4,541	\$4,652	\$4,905	\$5,149	\$5,474	\$5,913	\$6,499



CASEGOODS

Senior Living

— by beaufurn —

SENIOR LIVING

BAILEY



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Cabinet	W-46.75" x D-19.5" x H-90.5"	Reclaimed Pine	\$5,417	199
Hutch	W-80" x D-22" x H-45"	Reclaimed Pine	\$5,144	148

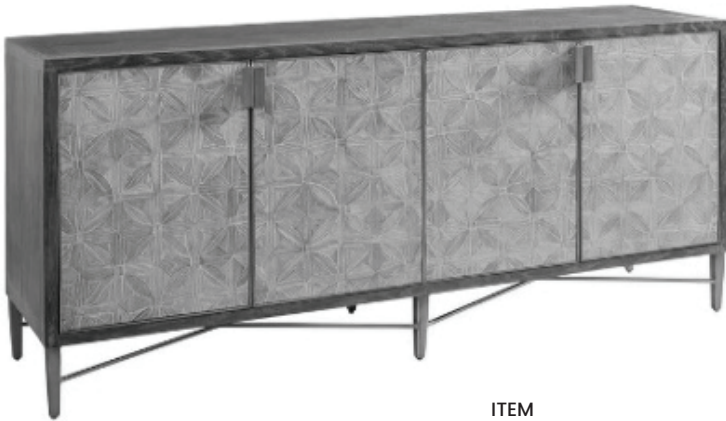
SENIOR LIVING

BARRISTER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Cabinet	W-85" x D-25" x H-82"	Reclaimed Pine	\$7,745	343

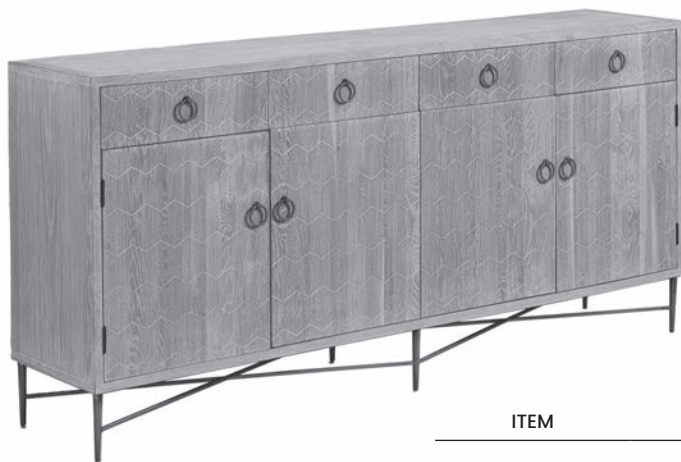
CALLUM



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Server	W-71" x D-17.75" x H-33.75"	Oak and Iron	\$5,532	122

SENIOR LIVING

CHARLOTTE



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Server	W-78" x D-17" x H-36.5"	Wood	\$4,981	147

DRAKE



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Double Crescent Chest	W-72" x D-20" x H-38"	Reclaimed Pine	\$4,252	96
Crescent Chest	W-36" x D-20" x H-34"	Reclaimed Pine	\$2,427	66

ELEANOR



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-39" x D-15" x H-32"	Mahogany	\$2,117	74

SENIOR LIVING

ELLA



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-71" x D-22" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$5,028	219

ELLORY



Warm Honey



Soft Grey

ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Bookcase	W-102.5" x D-16" x H-95"	Reclaimed Pine	\$11,625	395

SENIOR LIVING

HATTIE



7.2	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-26" x D-20" x H-32.5"	Mahogany	\$1,652	80

OLIVER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-79" x D-16.5" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$6,017	161

PALMER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Buffet	W-78" x D-22" x H-36.5"	Elm with Caned Sides and Doors	\$6,541	225

Accessories are only available on certain models. Check with customer service for availability

OPTIONS - ACCESSORIES

RD01 Front Wheels

Price is for set of 2



PRICE

\$155

RD02 Casters

Price is for set of 2



PRICE

\$132

RD03 Casters

Price is for set of 4Rated at 110#



PRICE

\$807

RD04 Locking Casters

Price is for set of 4Rated at 110#



PRICE

\$807

RD05 Rotating Wheel

Price is for set of 2



PRICE

\$141

RD06 Rotating w/brakes

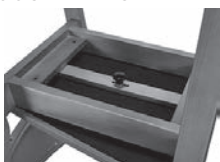
Price is for set of 2



PRICE

\$145

ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH





TABLES

TABLES | BASES

1900 SERIES

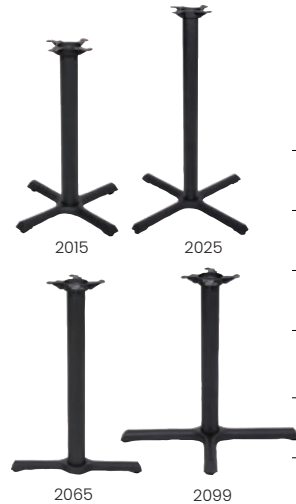
CAST IRON FOR INDOOR USE.



COLUMN DIAMETER	ITEM	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
3"	1908	8"	24" x 24"	Bolt Down Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9.75" square top	28"	\$155	40.5"	\$184	13/16	10/skid
3"	1917	18"	30" x 30"	Round Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$322	40.25"	\$346	24/27	10/skid
3"	1922	22"	36" x 36"	Round Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$385	40.25"	\$410	36/39	10/skid
4"	1930	30"	D-60" round B-54" round	Round Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 14" spider top	28.25"	\$737	40.25"	\$790	65/68	10/skid

2000 SERIES

CAST IRON FOR INDOOR USE.



COLUMN DIAMETER	ITEM	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
3"	2015	22" x 22"	30" x 30"	X Style Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$176	40.25"	\$198	18/20	10/skid
3"	2025	30" x 30"	36" x 36"	X Style Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$211	40.25"	\$233	23/25	10/skid
3"	2033	33" x 33"	42" x 42"	X Style Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 14" spider top	28.25"	\$327	40.25"	\$353	29/31	10/skid
3"	2065	5" x 22"	36" x 54" (with 2 bases)	T Style Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$152	40.25"	\$174	7/8	10/skid
3"	2099	22" x 30"	36" x 42"	X Style Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$186	40.25"	\$210	20/23	10/skid

4100 SERIES

CAST IRON FOR INDOOR USE.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
4125	Dine	24"	36" - 40"	4 Leg Classic Base. Black Finish. 18" Spider	\$535	46	1/box-10 skid

4150

CAST IRON FOR INDOOR USE.



ITEM	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
4150	24" x 24"	48" Round	Ornamental base. Semi-Gloss Black. Cast Iron. 15" spider top	29"	\$609	41"	\$692	62/70	10/skid

7000 SERIES

CAST IRON FOR INDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
7017	3"	17"	D-30" x 30" B-24" x 24"	Round Sun Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$460	40.25"	\$512	28/31	10/skid
7022	3"	22"	D-34" x 34" B-32" x 32"	Round Sun Base. Black Matte Cast Iron. 9" spider top	28.25"	\$419	40.25"	\$586	41/44	10/skid

beaufurn

beaufurn.com

Page 103
Updated 6/16/2026

TABLES | BASES

90000 SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
90134	3"	20"	30" x 30"	Round Trumpet Base. Brushed Aluminum. 12" square top	28.5"	\$460	40.5"	\$512	46/49	10/skid
90135	3"	22"	36" x 36"	Round Trumpet Base. Brushed Aluminum. 12" square top	28.25"	\$419	40.25"	\$586	41/44	10/skid
90207	3"	8"	24" x 24"	Bolt Down Round Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.25"	\$447	40.25"	\$545	18/21	20/skid
90218	3"	17"	30" x 30"	Flat Round Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.5"	\$578	40.25"	\$663	32/35	15/skid
90220	3"	22"	36" x 36"	Flat Round Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.5"	\$747	40.25"	\$846	48/51	15/skid
90230	4"	29"	D-48" Round B-42" Round	Flat Round Base. Stainless Steel. 18" square top	28.25"	\$1,732	40.25"	\$1,930	103/106	15/skid
90230 TRI	3" (x3)	29"	60" Round	Round Base w/ 3 columns. Stainless Steel. 12" square top (x3)	28.5"	\$1,843	40.25"	\$2,115	87/100	

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge

91000 + 92000 SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
91818	3"	17"	30" x 30"	Square Flat Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.5"	\$610	40.25"	\$694	38/41	18/skid
92121	3"	22"	36" x 36"	Square Flat Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.25"	\$756	40.25"	\$874	55/58	18/skid
92130	4"	29"	D-48" x 48" B-42" x 42"	Square Flat Base. Stainless Steel. 12" square top	28.25"	\$1,645	40.25"	\$1,783	92/95	8/skid
9211728	3" (x2)	16" x 28"	36" x 48"	Square Base w/ 2 columns. Stainless Steel. 12" square top (x2)	28.5"	\$995	40.25"	\$1,163	59/65	8/skid

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge

TABLES | BASES

96000 SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
96017	3"	17"	30" x 30"	Square Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 12" square top	28.5"	\$585	40.25"	\$621	41/44	20/skid
96022	3"	22"	36" x 36"	Square Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 12" square top	28.5"	\$722	40.25"	\$758	58/61	20/skid
96029	4"	29"	D-54" x 54" B-48" x 48"	Square Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 18" square top	28.5"	\$1,333	40.25"	\$1,362	90/93	20/skid

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge

97000 SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
97017	3"	17"	30" x 30"	Round Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 12" square top	28.5"	\$543	40.25"	\$579	33/36	20/skid
97022	3"	22"	36" x 36"	Round Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 12" square top	28.5"	\$695	40.25"	\$731	48/51	20/skid
97029	4"	29"	D-54" Round B-48" Round	Round Base. Black Steel Powdercoat. 18" square top	28.5"	\$1,302	40.25"	\$1,340	73/76	20/skid
97029 TRI	3" (x3)	29"	60" Round	Round Base w/ 3 columns. Black Steel Powdercoat. 12" square top (x3)	28.5"	\$1,547	40.25"	\$1,620	88/104	

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge

98000 SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
98022-5T	3"	22" x 5" T-Style	36" x 60" (w/2 bases)	T Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$180	40.25"	\$234	37	10/skid
98030-22X	3"	30" x 22" X-Style	30" x 42"	X Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$237	40.25"	\$308	50	10/skid
98022-22X	3"	22" x 22" X-Style	30" x 30"	X Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$244	40.25"	\$321	45	10/skid
98030-30X	3"	30" x 30" X-Style	36" x 36"	X Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$259	40.25"	\$337	54	10/skid
98036-36X	4"	36" x 36" X-Style	54" Round	X Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$361	40.25"	\$469	74	10/skid
98018-RD	3"	18" Round	30" x 30"	Round Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$268	40.25"	\$348	65	10/skid
98022-RD	3"	22" Round	36" x 36"	Round Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$352	40.25"	\$458	85	10/skid
98030-RD	4"	30" Round	54" Round	Round Base. Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte. Square top	28.5"	\$530	40.25"	\$689	132	10/skid

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge

TABLES | BASES

ALL WEATHER SERIES

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
ALB-06 Wt	Dine	24"	24" Top	3 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$244	15	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 07 Wt	Dine	26"	28" - 36"	4 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$319	19	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 11 Wt	Bar	26"	24" - 32"	4 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$329	16	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 12	Dine	36.5" x 23.75"	24"x44" up to 32"x48"	Rectangle 22" Floor to Bottom Crossbar 22.5" Inside Column to Col. 36.5" Spider to Spider 23.75" End Leg to End Leg	\$419	15	1/box - 10 Skid

Beaufurn Standard Metal Finishes and custom powder coat options available for surcharge For use with Urban or Laminate tops only

BLOX

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE.



Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Blox 24	24"	24"	28"	IN/OUT	\$805	29	10/skid
Blox 32	32"	32"	28"	IN/OUT	\$820	38	10/skid
Blox 36	36"	36"	28"	IN/OUT	\$854	40	10/skid
Blox 24 BH	24"	24"	42"	IN/OUT	\$934	40	10/skid
Blox 32 BH	32"	32"	42"	IN/OUT	\$984	49	10/skid
Blox 36 BH	36"	36"	42"	IN/OUT	\$1,009	51	10/skid
Blox ADA 30x48	30"	48"	31"	IN/OUT	\$959	60	10/skid
Blox ADA 28x36	28"	36"	31"	IN/OUT	\$952	50	10/skid

FLIP FOLDING TABLE



FLIP

Base W-29" H-30"

50.5 lbs
66 lbs
72.75 lbs
79.25 lbs

Metal frame with laminated table top and breaking castors. Flip top to optimize storage and nest tables up to 10 pcs (changing depth storage space into 108.25") | FRAME: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK | TABLE TOP: 00 WHITE, 10 BLACK

Size	D - 31.5"	D - 35.5"
W - 47"	\$1,863	\$1,961
W - 59"	\$2,305	\$2,408
W - 71"	\$2,457	\$2,556

GATHER TABLE BASE

LACQUERED ALUMINIM FOR OUTDOOR USE.



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	IN/OUT	PRICE	WT
Gather 28S	28"	28"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$889	
Gather 31S	31"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$969	12
Gather 35S	35"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1,075	
Gather 4731RE	47"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1,090	
Gather 6335RE	63"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1,516	
Gather 7935RE	79"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$2,123	

beaufurn

beaufurn.com

Page 106
Updated 6/16/2026

TABLES | BASES

METRO

METAL FOR INDOOR USE.



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/OUT-DOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Dine Height	17.5"	17.5"	29	Suitable for tops 24" to 36" round and max square 32" in Black with Gold or Chrome accent	IN	\$1,318	29	1/Lg Box 10 per skid
Bar Height	17.5"	17.5"	42	Suitable for tops 28" round and max square 28" x 28" in Black with Gold or Chrome accent	IN	\$1,489	30	1/LG Box 10 per skid

SYLVIA

METAL FOR INDOOR USE.



Sylvia 16

Sylvia 24

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
Sylvia 16	29	16"	Max Top Size: 24"	Black / Round	\$881	53	1/box-10 skid
Sylvia 24	29	24"	Max Top Size: 36"	Black / Round	\$1,221	74	1/box-10 skid

CORA SIDE TABLE

METAL FOR INDOOR USE.



W - 29" D - 29" H - 8"

IN

No stack

WT - 106 lbs

METAL FRAME + CHOICE OF URBAN TOP. FRAME AVAILABLE IN STANDARD BEAUFURN METAL FINISHES

Urban Class I	Urban Class II	Urban Class III
\$1,387	\$1,416	\$2,056

TABLES

AIDEN FOLDING TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
23.5" ROUND	23.5"	29.5"	The table tops are made of steel, the three spokes bases are made of co-injected metal and techno polymer. Stem and cross are made in aluminum, and provided with flip-top joint. Available in round or square in 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55 Taupe	IN/OUT	\$1,294	25	1/Box
23.5" SQUARE	23.5"	29.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,507	25	1/Box

AIDEN TABLE



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"	The aluminum bases have three or four spokes with adjustable feet, and the stems come in sections with three or four surfaces. Table tops are made of steel: the tables are thus painted in a solid color and easily customizable and adaptable. Available in round or square in 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55 Taupe	IN/OUT	\$1,367	22	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,432	23	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,411	23	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,469	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,539	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	43.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,548	24	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,463	26	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,523	29	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,495	27	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,555	30	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,634	28	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	43.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,650	28	1/Box

AARON TABLES

AARON DINING TABLE	W-36" D-36" H-30"	OUT	N	51	2/SKID
---------------------------	-------------------	-----	---	----	--------



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$1,874

AARON SIDE TABLE

W-27.5" D-20" H-15.75"



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$725

beaufurn

beaufurn.com

TABLES

BREEZE TABLE



BRU

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
32"	32"	30"	12 gauge aluminum. Charcoal black finish. Perfect for all weather conditions and does not retain heat.	IN/OUT	\$1,156	24	1 box/ 10 skid

BRU COFFEE TABLE



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.
Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru 30 UC1	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,434
Bru 30 UC2	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,582
Bru 30 LAM	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,557
Bru 36 UC1	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,729
Bru 36 UC 2	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,938
Bru 36 LAM	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,742

BRU PULL-UP TABLE



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.
Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru PU UC1	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Top	27"	IN	\$1,022
Bru PU UC2	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Top	27"	IN	\$1,071
Bru PU LAM	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Top	27"	IN	\$1,262

CLAIRE TABLE



All Weather Stacking Dine Height Tables with Urban Top & Co-injected Metal Frame.
Base available in: White, Black and Gray
Top available in: White, Black and Gray
Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

Suitable for Indoor & Outdoor

SIZE	D - 28"	D - 31.5"	D - 35.5"	D - 47"	D - 55"	D - 63"	D - 71"
W - 28"	\$1,316	N/A	N/A	\$1,976	\$2,631	\$3,286	N/A
W - 31.5"	N/A	\$1,439	N/A	\$2,189	\$2,843	\$3,515	\$3,766
W - 35.5"	N/A	N/A	\$1,797	\$2,469	\$3,130	\$3,784	\$4,126

TABLES

ELEGANT



Made of beechwood and metal the Elegant Table collectio is hallmarked by a gentle sloped table edge profile and a synched metal column tapering ever so slightly up to the 1.5" thick solid beech wood top. The metal accents our wood fnish with either black + brass or chrome finish. Wood available in any of Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

Square Table 32	W-32" D-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,775	66
Square Table 48	W-48" D-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$3,539	77
Round Table 32	W-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,847	62
Round Table 48	W-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$7,031	85



Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

JOLIE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
21"	21"	21"	Base Options: (see below) choice of metal finish Top Options: (choose one) Urban: White, Black or Grey	IN	\$1,308	26	1 Lg box/ 8 skid

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

TABLES

MONTEREY

MONTEREY BENCH



W-65" D-20" H-18"

IN/OUT

50

skid

Single length bench for indoors and outdoors.

Available in all MONTEREY metal and URBAN top finishes.

Price 1: Includes Class 1 Urban

Price 2: Includes Class 2 Urban

Price 3: Includes Class 3 Urban

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio.

Must be floor mounted.

Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Price 1 Price 2 Price 3

\$4,035	\$4,309	\$4,489
---------	---------	---------

MONTEREY ROUND TABLE



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round Table	D-71" H-29" SH-18" Tabletop W-43.25" SD-14"	IN/OUT	\$19,304	189 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio.

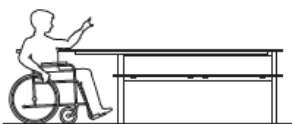
Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Optional umbrella hole is 1.5" diameter.

MONTEREY DINE HEIGHT TABLE



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Dine Height Table 47"	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$9,705	136 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 55"	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$10,822	154 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 63"	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$12,202	172 LBS	5/XL Skid (34"W x 74"L)
Dine Height Table 71"	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-71" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$13,368	189 LBS	5/XL Skid



*Additional \$656 LIST for ADA additional 19 5/8" unobstructed ends.

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Optional umbrella hole is 1.5" diameter.

TABLES

MONTEREY CONT.

MONTEREY BAR HEIGHT TABLE



Bar Height Table 47	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$11,279	175 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 55	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$12,172	220 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 63	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$13,674	234 LBS	4/XL Skid (54"W x 82"L)
Bar Height Table 71	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" L-71" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$14,893	250 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Umbrella hole 1.5" diameter

MONTEREY PUB BAR TABLE



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Pub Bar Table 47	W-47" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,306	92 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 55	W-55" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,859	101 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 63	W-63" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$7,414	108 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 71	W-71" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$7,967	117 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Must be fixed to the wall and floor mounted. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Anchor hole is 3/8" diameter. Can use up to 3/8" recommended 1/4" anchor bolt (red head or other) 3-4" bolt for 2-3" cement penetration.

TABLES

NEWMAN 3 POD TABLE



Urban Top Options (black edge):
Black, White, Gray | Frame Colors:
00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark
Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green,
55 Taupe

ITEM	TABLE TOP	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
TPod 2414 rd	Round	24" dia		14"	IN/OUT	\$872	28.5
TPod 2419 rd	Round	24" dia		19.5"	IN/OUT	\$872	28.5
TPod 2429 rd	Round	24" dia		29.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,003	29
TPod 2729 rd	Round	27" dia		29.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,092	29.5
TPod 2329 sq	Square	23.25"	23.25"	29.5"	IN/OUT	\$915	35.75
TPod 2729 sq	Square	27"	27"	29.5"	IN/OUT	\$994	35.75
TPod 2735 rd	Round	27" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,111	29.75
TPod 3135 rd	Round	31.5" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,353	37.5
TPod 2741 rd	Round	27" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,288	30.25
TPod 3141 rd	Round	31.5" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,377	39.5

NEWMAN 4 POD TABLE



Urban Top Options (black edge):
Black, White, Gray | Frame Colors:
00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark
Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green,
55 Taupe

ITEM	TABLE TOP	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
QPod 2729 rd	Round	27" dia		29.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,139	29
QPod 3129 rd	Round	31.5" dia		29.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,418	36
QPod 2729 sq	Square	27"	27"	29.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,013	35.75
QPod 3129 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	29.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,139	36.75
QPod 3527 rd	Round	27" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,288	31.5
QPod 3135 rd	Round	31.5" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,471	38.5
QPod 2735 sq	Square	27"	27"	35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,190	38.25
QPod 3135 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,265	39.25
QPod 2741 rd	Round	27" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,288	31.5
QPod 3141 rd	Round	31.5" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,471	38.5
QPod 2741 sq	Square	27"	27"	41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,190	38.25
QPod 3141 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,265	39.25

NOVA COMPLETE TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
19.5"	Urban Top 31.5" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$5,244	62	1 box 4/skid
19.5"	Urban Top 39.5" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$6,118	66	1 box 4/skid
19.5"	Urban Top 47" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$7,136	73	1 box 4/skid

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

TABLES

SERENE

CENTER LOW TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
24"	44"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$2,154	34	6/skid

SIDE TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
30"	30"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$2,045	29	6/skid

ZSA ZSA



ITEM	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Zsa Zsa CM20	16"	20"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$4,066	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CM26	16"	26"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$4,130	30 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM20	16"	20"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$2,244	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM26	16"	26"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$2,302	30 LBS	1/LG Box

Cylindrical base made of your choice of white carrara marble or cement base. Metal stem is available 19.5" height or 25.5" height in your choice of painted colors white, black or gold (Marble Base only). Choose one of our Urban Tops to complete the look

TABLES | OCCASIONAL

DAKOTA



Round Coffee Table	W-35.75" D-35.75" H-18" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$2,211	73
Cocktail Table	W-57" D-31.5" H-17.75" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$2,379	95
End Table	W-23.5" D-23.5" H-23.5" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$1,259	56

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

TABLES | OCCASIONAL

HARMONY

			PRICE	WT
	Round Side Table	W-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,072	22
	Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-18" Solid wood table top	\$1,904	19
	Round Lamp Table	W-31.5" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,591	32
	Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,315	26
	Coffee Table	W-30" D-18" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,180	24
	Oval Table	W-43.5" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,397	30
	Hall Table	W-39.25" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$2,451	32
	Half Moon Table	W-55" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$3,304	38
	Round 36 Table	W-36" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$3,799	
	Half Moon Table	W-48" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$4,261	
	Round Dining			

*Upgrade options upon request - Urban or Solid Surface.

JOSEPHINE

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

	Coffee Table	W-39" D-39" H-18.5" Materials: Metal and Blue Stone	\$2,067	148
	Side Table	W-20" D-20" H-24" Materials: Metal and Blue Stone	\$1,176	57

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

TABLES | OCCASIONAL

LARA



		PRICE	WT
Round Side Table	D-18" H-24"	\$1,279	
Oval Table	W-43" D-24" H-20"	\$2,497	31
Round Lamp Table	D-24" H-20"	\$1,614	20
Hall Table	W-39" D-16" H-30"	\$1,703	24
Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-20"	\$1,063	17
Rectangular Table	W-43" D-22" H-20"	\$1,474	36
Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-20"	\$1,358	26
Rectangular Hall Table	W-40" D-16" H-30"	\$1,350	27

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

MASON



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,460	85
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,576	85
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,311	165
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,773	165
Console Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,231	130
Console Table	W-70.75" D-17.5" H-34" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,553	130

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Orange Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Senior Living
— by beaufurn —

TABLES | TOPS

Corian Table Tops | Glacier White

Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Glacier White 18R	18" X 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$463
Glacier White 24R	24" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$746
Glacier White 29.5R	29.5" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,053
Glacier White 36R	36" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,704
Glacier White 42R	42" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$2,097
Glacier White 18S	18" x 18" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$463
Glacier White 24S	24" x 24" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$746
Glacier White 29.5S	29.5" x 29.5" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,053
Glacier White 36S	36" x 36" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,704
Glacier White 42S	42" x 42" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$2,097
Glacier White 24/29.5	24" x 29.5" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$917
Glacier White 29.5/48	29.5" x 48" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,807

Crating Fee Not Included
MIN 5 pieces / MAX 15 pieces



square table top



round table top

TABLES | TOPS

LAMINATE TOPS

Sizes Vary See Chart below

1" thick thermally fused laminate Topped with matching 3mm PVC edge banding. provide uniform coloration and pattern as well as high-performance durability for lasting value.

COLORS: BLACK, BLACK RIFTWOOD, COCOA MAPLE, COLOMBIAN WALNUT, FUSION MAPLE, GRAPHITE, PENCIL WOOD, ROGUE VALLEY PEAR, SAREK ASH, STERLING ASH

ITEM	SIZE	PRICE	WEIGHT(lbs)	PKG
LM 2036	36" x 20"	\$316	24	
LM 2048	48" x 20"	\$344	32	
LM 2060	60" x 20"	\$362	34	
LM 2066	66" x 20"	\$374	37	
LM 2072	72" x 20"	\$409	40	
LM 2424	24" x 24"	\$291	16	
LM 2428	28" x 24"	\$299	19	
LM 2436	36" x 24"	\$320	24	
LM 2442	42" x 24"	\$341	28	
LM 2448	48" x 24"	\$359	32	
LM 2454	54" x 24"	\$375	36	
LM 2460	60" x 24"	\$401	40	
LM 2466	66" x 24"	\$415	44	
LM 2472	72" x 24"	\$437	48	
LM 2496	96" x 24"	\$554	64	
LM 3036	36" x 30"	\$346	30	
LM 3042	42" x 30"	\$369	35	
LM 3048	48" x 30"	\$391	40	
LM 3054	54" x 30"	\$410	45	

ITEM	SIZE	PRICE	WEIGHT (lbs)	PKG
LM 3060	60" x 30"	\$429	50	
LM 3066	66" x 30"	\$458	55	
LM 3072	72" x 30"	\$479	60	
LM 3096	96" x 30"	\$600	80	
LM 3672	72" x 36"	\$485	72	
LM 4896	96" x 48"	\$812	128	
LM 3030	30" x 30"	\$325	25	
LM 3636	36" x 36"	\$377	36	
LM 4242	42" x 42"	\$428	49	
LM 4848	48" x 48"	\$479	64	
LM 18R	18" Round	\$234	9	
LM 20R	20" Round	\$255	11	
LM 24R	24" Round	\$273	16	
LM 28R	28" Round	\$297	22	
LM 30R	30" Round	\$313	25	
LM 36R	36" Round	\$353	36	
LM 42R	42" Round	\$397	49	
LM 48R	48" Round	\$443	64	

LAMINATE – SELF EDGE

Laminate Top 1" thick for indoor use.

*PRICING ON 1-4 PIECES IS THE TOTAL PRICE, NOT EACH. example: PRICE FOR 4 IS THE SAME AS PRICE FOR 1, 2 OR 3.

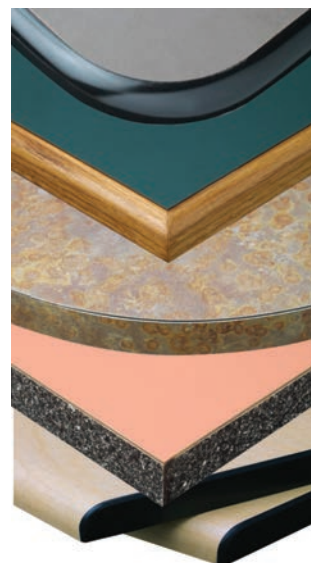
-Wilsonart standard patterns and colors only priced here. Other laminates quoted upon request.

-Pricing for 3mm PVC edge, quote same as Self-edge

-With the exception of 1-4 qty, prices are per each table top with any combination of sizes in the same laminate color/pattern only.

-Other sizes and thickness quoted on request.

ORDER OF ONE TOP NOT ACCEPTABLE
INQUIRE FOR Picing



ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	PKG
LAM-24R	24" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	18	10/skid
LAM-28R	28" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30R	30" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32R	32" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36R	36" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38R	38" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42R	42" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48R	48" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	66	10/skid
LAM-60R	60" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	104	10/skid
LAM-24S	24" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	15	10/skid
LAM-28S	28" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30S	30" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32S	32" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36S	36" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38S	38" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42S	42" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48S	48" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	55	10/skid
LAM-2432	24" x 32" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	22	10/skid
LAM-3048	30" x 48" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-3060	30" x 60" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	52	10/skid

TABLES | TOPS

ITALIAN MARBLE & GRANITE

Granite and Marble tops for indoor use.
Minimum order quantity of 5 per size/color
Crating Fee: 5 tops – \$150 NET
10 tops – \$195 NET
15 tops – \$250 NET

Marble Colors:

Arabescato, Black Marquina, Botticino, Calacatta Gold, Green Alpi, Pink Perlino, Red Verona, White Carrara

Granite Colors:

Absolute Black, Baltic Brown, Emerald Pearl, Green Marina, Impala Black, Marina Pearl, Paradiso, Pink Beta, Red Balmoral, Serizzo, Uba Tuba, Venetian Gold, White Sardo



NOTE: MDF Board Is Included In The Prices Below

SIZE	M Class I	M Class II	M Class III	M Class IV	M Class V	M Class VI	M Class VII	WT	PKG
24" Round	\$1,056	\$1,140	\$1,223	\$1,450	\$1,618	\$2,181	\$2,463	44	skid
24" Square	\$1,056	\$1,140	\$1,223	\$1,450	\$1,618	\$2,181	\$2,463	44	skid
30" Round	\$1,531	\$1,662	\$1,793	\$2,147	\$2,409	\$3,288	\$3,726	69	skid
32" Round	\$1,711	\$1,862	\$2,012	\$2,411	\$2,711	\$3,710	\$4,209	78	skid
32" Square	\$1,711	\$1,862	\$2,012	\$2,411	\$2,711	\$3,710	\$4,209	78	skid
36" Round	\$2,109	\$2,300	\$2,490	\$2,995	\$3,374	\$4,640	\$5,272	99	skid
36" Square	\$2,109	\$2,300	\$2,490	\$2,995	\$3,374	\$4,640	\$5,272	99	skid
24"x30" Rect.	\$1,266	\$1,373	\$1,477	\$1,758	\$1,968	\$2,672	\$3,023	55	skid
32"x48" Rect.	\$2,513	\$2,737	\$2,960	\$3,561	\$4,011	\$5,509	\$6,262	117	skid
42" Round	\$2,794	\$3,054	\$3,312	\$4,002	\$4,517	\$6,239	\$7,098	135	skid

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE – CALL FOR QUOTE

Custom Sizes* See Notes Below	\$230/sq.ft	\$252/sq.ft	\$272/sq.ft	\$325/sq.ft	\$363/sq.ft	\$498/sq.ft	\$566/sq.ft	varies	skid
----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------	------

M – Class I Botticino Marble, Pink Beta Granite, White Carrara Marble

Serizzo Granite, White Sardo Granite

M – Class III Black Marquina Marble, Green Alpi Marble, Pink Perlino Marble, Red Verona Marble

M – Class IV Baltic Brown Granite, Green Marina Granite, Impala Black Granite, Paradiso Granite, Red Balmoral Granite, Uba Tuba Granite, Venetian Gold Granite

M – Class V Absolute Black Granite, Emerald Pearl Granite, Marina Pearl Granite

M – Class VI Arabescato Marble

M – Class VII Calacatta Gold Marble

M – Class II

3/4" Thick with Standard Edge, Polished with Anti-Stain Treatment, any shape

MDF BOARD FOR CUSTOM SIZES: ADD \$128 for MDF Board on tops up to 42". ADD \$159 for MDF Board on tops larger than 42"

Disclaimer: Marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

Custom

Sizes:

* Prices are for 3/4" Thick, Standard Edge, Polished with Anti Stain Treatment -- For 1-1/4" Thickness, Add 30%

* 3/4" Thick Available ONLY in Edges S A V

* 1-1/4" Thick Available in Edges S A V OG 3G HB

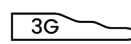
Custom Top Edges:



Prices Quoted are for Standard Edge



* Add \$33.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops
* Add \$45.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops



* Add \$41.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops
* Add \$51.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops

TABLES | TOPS

MARBLE + GRANITE CALCULATIONS

Crating Fee: 5 tops – \$150 NET
 10 tops – \$195 NET
 15 tops – \$250 NET

MDF Plywood Base: 14" x 14" x 3/4" to attach to base:
 ADD \$37 per top to the LIST price or \$15 NET per top

Weight: Marble: 11 pounds/square foot (3/4")
 16 pounds/square foot (1-1/4")
 Granite: 12 pounds/square foot (3/4")
 19 pounds/square foot (1-1/4")

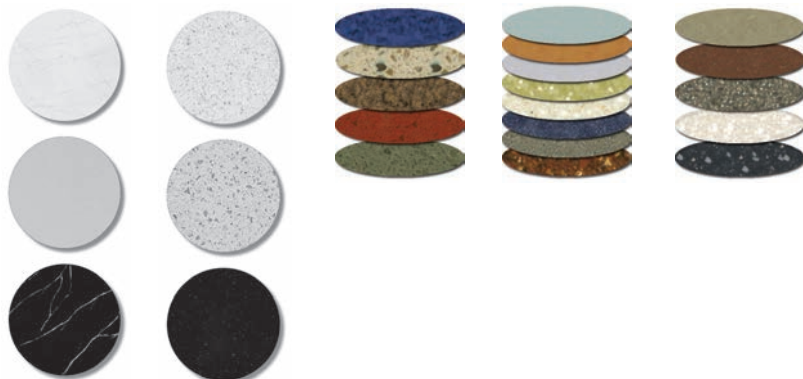
Weight Calculation Examples:
 For 36" Round or Square Marble
 $36"/12 = 3$
 $3 \times 3 = 9$
 $9 \times 11\# \text{ per sq. ft.} = 99 \text{ lbs./top}$
 For 48" x 30" Marble Top
 $(48/12) \times (30/12)$
 $4 \times 2.5 = 10$
 $10 \times 11\# \text{ per sq. ft.} = 110 \text{ lbs./top}$

Sample Marble or Granite Price Calculation:
 To price a marble or granite table top with 3/4" thick standard edge, use the following calculation:
 $L/12 \times W/12 \times \$ \text{ of marble per sq. ft.} = \text{Price of marble with a Standard Edge}$
 Ex. To calculate a 30" x 42" Table top with a Standard Edge:
 $30/12 \times 42/12 \times \$55 \text{ (the price per sq. ft.)}$
 $2.5 \times 3.5 \times \$55.00$
 $8.75 \times \$55 = \$481.25 \text{ Price of Table Top LIST}$
 Ex. To calculate a 24" x 24" Table top with a Standard Edge:
 $24/12 \times 24/12 \times \$55 \text{ (the price per sq. ft.)}$
 $2 \times 2 \times \$55.00$
 $4 \times \$55 = \$220.00 \text{ Price of Table Top LIST}$

To calculate all other edges use the following calculation:
 For Square or Rectangle $(L/12 + W/12) \times 2 \times \$ \text{ of the Edge}$
 Ex. To calculate a 30" x 42" Table top with a Bullnose Edge:
 $(30/12 + 42/12) \times 2 \times \31.00
 $(2.5 + 3.5) \times 2 \times \31.00
 $6 \times 2 \times \$24 = \$300 \text{ (price of bullnose edge)}$
 $\$288 + \$481.25 = \$769.25$
 $(\text{price of edge}) + (\text{price of marble}) = (\text{price of table top}) \text{ LIST}$
 For Round: $\text{Dia.}/12 \times 3.1416 \times \$ \text{ per linear foot of the edge}$
 Ex. $36"/12 \times 3.1416 \times \$24 = \$226 \text{ (Price of edge LIST)}$

DOMESTIC MARBLE, GRANITE, QUARTZ & SOLID SURFACE

PLEASE CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE // QUOTED ON REQUEST PER SIZE AND QUANTITIES -- MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 5 PER SIZE/COLOR

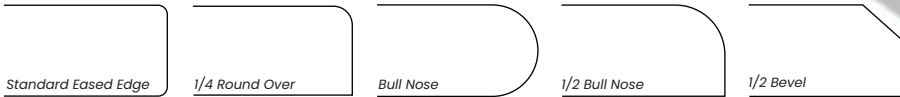


TABLES | TOPS

SOLID WOOD TOPS

Solid Beech Wood Top 1.5" thick for indoor use.
 - Available in all Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes
 -Other sizes quoted on request.

Edge Options



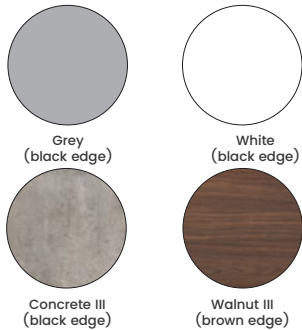
NOTE: Minimum order of \$3500 LIST. Table Top Orders under \$3500 LIST are subject to 25% surcharge. Solid Wood Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment. Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
SW 24R	24" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$492	23
SW 24S	24 Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$492	23
SW 30R	30" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$769	36
SW 30S	30" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$769	36
SW 36R	36" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,107	51.75
SW 36S	36" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,107	51.75
SW 42R	42" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,507	70.5
SW 42S	42" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,507	70.5
SW 2430RE	24" x 30" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases peer guidelines	IN	\$615	29.75
SW 3048RE	30" x 48" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,230	57.50

TABLES | TOPS

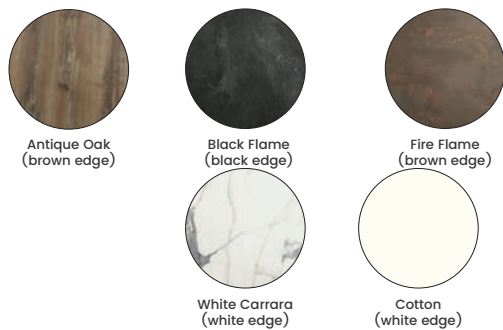
Urban Table Tops

Class I



Urban Table Tops - Stone & Antique Oak

Class II



Class III



These tops are made of thermoset resins that are bonded to create a high-density product that is suitable for indoor use or outdoor use.

The Urban Tops come in 1/2" Thickness.
NOTE: Urban Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment.

Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55.

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors. Custom sizes may be available upon request. Finished dimensions may vary by +/- 3/8". Darker colors will fade under UV rays over time and should be used in covered areas.

Optional Edge Profile: "Knife Edge"
Upcharge \$10 NET per table top



ITEM	SIZE	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS III	WT	PKG
URB-24R	24" ROUND	\$401	\$554	\$921	14	skid
URB-27R	27" ROUND	\$549	\$754	\$1,213	18	skid
URB-30R	29.5" ROUND	\$626	\$871	\$1,454	20	skid
URB-31R	31" ROUND	\$685	\$960	\$1,552	21	skid
URB-32R	32" ROUND	\$754	\$994	\$1,552	25	skid
URB-35R	36" ROUND	\$905	\$1,244	\$1,944	27	skid
URB-40R	39.5" ROUND	\$1,119	\$1,537	\$2,355	30	skid
URB-42R	42" ROUND	\$1,259	\$1,906	\$2,252	32	skid
URB-47R	47" ROUND	\$1,611	\$2,211	\$3,871	36	skid
URB-51R	51" ROUND	\$1,870	\$2,632	\$4,353	40	skid
URB-23S	23" SQUARE	\$378	\$529	\$921	14	skid
URB-24S	24" SQUARE	\$401	\$554	\$921	14	skid
URB-27S	27" SQUARE	\$549	\$754	\$1,213	18	skid
URB-30S	29.5" SQUARE	\$631	\$871	\$1,457	20	skid
URB-31S	31" SQUARE	\$685	\$960	\$1,552	21	skid
URB-32S	32" SQUARE	\$754	\$990	\$1,552	25	skid
URB-35S	36" SQUARE	\$905	\$1,244	\$1,944	27	skid
URB-42S	42" SQUARE	\$1,259	\$1,769	\$2,252	32	skid
URB-2430	24" x 30" RECTANGLE	\$504	\$790	\$1,213	25	skid
URB-2444	24" x 44" RECTANGLE	\$737	\$1,007	\$1,097		skid
URB-2448	24" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$808	\$1,334	\$1,929		skid
URB-4720	47" x 19.5" RECTANGLE	\$674	\$927	\$1,572		skid
URB-4732	47" x 31.5" RECTANGLE	\$1,077	\$1,478	\$2,339		skid
URB-3048	30" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$1,029	\$1,440	\$2,339	40	skid
URB-5528	55" x 27.5" RECTANGLE	\$1,007	\$1,498	\$2,531		skid
URB-6031	60" x 31" RECTANGLE	\$1,348	\$1,853	\$2,916		skid

Cut umbrella holes \$45 LIST each.

Tops larger than 48" long are subject to a \$165 LIST crating fee.



UMBRELLAS

UMBRELLAS | CANTILEVER



PARASHADE UMBRELLAS

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Parashade 10'	Gray Base + Pole + 10' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Cover	156	\$5,143
Parashade Black 10'	Black Base + Pole + 10' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Black Cover	156	\$7,024
Fabric Colors	Aranciata, Beige, Black, Charcoal, Deva, Dhiggiri, Ecrú, Green, Gray Ice, Khaki, Navy, Nusa Peridot, Nusa Seasand, Olive, Peter Blue, Red, White, Yellow		

Beaufurt Level 7

UMBRELLAS | CANTILEVER



Beaufurn Level 5

P6 UMBRELLAS

FRAME STANDARD GRAY | OPTION: BLACK, WHITE, OR COPPER 30% UPCHARGE

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P6-Uno	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (11.5' round)	86	\$6,593
	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (14' XL round)	94	\$7,705
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (8'x8' square)	77	\$6,391
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (10'x10' XL square)	84	\$7,422
Uno Premium	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (11.5' round) Premium Fabric	86	\$6,917
Uno Premium	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (14' XL round) Premium Fabric	94	\$8,089
Uno Premium	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	77	\$6,634
Uno Premium	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	84	\$8,055
P6-Duo	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (11.5' round) Ø	154	\$12,037
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (14' XL round) Ø	182	\$13,829
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	120	\$11,202
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	134	\$13,263
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (11.5' round) Ø Premium Fabric	154	\$12,253
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (14' XL round) Ø Premium Fabric	182	\$14,597
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	120	\$11,687
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	134	\$13,829
P6-Trio	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	163	\$16,012
	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	184	\$19,105
Trio Premium	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	163	\$16,740
Trio Premium	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	184	\$19,954
P6-Quattro	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	206	\$20,823
	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	234	\$24,946
Quattro Premium	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	206	\$21,793
Quattro Premium	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	234	\$26,078

P6 BASES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Base 31x31	Warm Galvanized Steel Base (31"x31") INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (Excludes Tiles: 16"x16"x2")	57 w/Cvr	\$3,966
Base 40x40	Warm Galvanized Steel Base. INCLUDES Aluminum Cover FOR QUATTRO & 10' x 10' UMBRELLA (For XL series Umbrellas) Excludes 20"x20" cement tiles	118 w/ Inserts	\$4,329
Steel Floorplate	28" x 28". Galvanized steel.	95	\$2,450
Steel Floorplate Alt	19.5" x 27.5" for Uno or Duo Square, reg or XL only	75	\$2,207
Ground Anchor	Ground Anchor to secure into concrete. Made from stainless steel and aluminum.. Box Size: 10"x10"x42"	21	\$1,439
Wall Bracket	2 Pieces	3	\$914

UMBRELLAS | CANTILEVER

P6 ACCESSORIES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$812
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,500
Protection Cover Surlast - UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$934
Protection Cover Surlast - DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,095
Protection Cover Surlast - TRIO/QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,338
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$954
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL DUO XL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,783
Protection Cover XL Surlast- UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,055
Protection Cover XL Surlast- DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,277
Protection Cover XL Surlast- TRIO/QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,601
Gas Spring SS for Square	Extra cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$631
Gas Spring SS for Round XL	Extra Cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$691
Swivel Wheels	W/Brake (per 4 pieces) for 35"sq or 40"sq base. Only suitable for P6 Uno		\$610
P6 Glow LED Uno	Wired LED Kit for Uno Umbrella: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$1,520
P6 Glow LED Duo	Wired LED Kit for Dup Umbrella: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$2,349
P6 Glow LED Trio	Wired LED Kit for Trio Umbrella: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$3,177
P6 Glow LED Quattro	Wired LED Kit for Quattro Umbrella: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$4,006
P6 Glow LED Uno with Battery	Battery Powered LED Kit for Uno Umbrella with charger: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$1,722
P6 Glow LED Duo with Battery	Battery Powered LED Kit for Duo Umbrella with charger: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$3,036
P6 Glow LED Trio with Battery	Battery Powered LED Kit for Trio Umbrella with charger: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$4,350
P6 Glow LED Quattro with Battery	Battery Powered LED Kit for Quattro Umbrella with charger: Available in Gray, Black, or White		\$5,663
Single Heater Socket	Single Heater Socket*		\$348
Double Heater Socket	Double Heater Socket*		\$449
HEATER	1500W Electrical Infrared	6	\$125
P6 Heater Bracket			\$125
Extended Multipole	*P6 extended multipole taller than standard 9' Length must be confirmed for feasibility at time of order"		\$3,281
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella (P6 Uno) Round Umbrella (11.5)		\$3,481
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella Square (8'x8') with 2 zippers	43	\$4,936
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella Square (10'x10') with 4 zippers	50	\$5,967
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 8' x 8' umbrella	37	\$3,400
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 10' x 10' umbrella	42	\$3,844
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 8' x 8' (per piece)	3	\$428
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 10' x 10' (per piece)		\$449
Custom Logo	Custom Logo Per Umbrella		ask for pricing
Logo Set Up	1-Time Set Up Fee. Price is per color		ask for pricing
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (11.5' dia)		\$1,783
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (8' x 8')	6	\$1,661
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (10' x 10')	8	\$2,248
Additional RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric 14' dia		\$2,349

*For Uno add (1) Single Socket | *For Duo add (1) Double Socket | *For Trio add (1) Double + (1) Single Sockets | *For Quattro add (2) Double Sockets

Fabric Colors **STANDARD SUNBRELLA/DICKSON FABRICS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF OUR UNITS:** NATURAL WHITE, LEAD GREY, OLIVE GREEN, NIGHT BLUE, WHITE SAND, BUTTER CUP, PARIS RED, CARBON GREY, TERRA COTTA, TAUPE, BLACK WIDOW. **PREMIUM TWEED FABRICS:** PREMIUM TWEED BLACK, PREMIUM TWEED GRAY, PREMIUM TWEED SHELL, PREMIUM TWEED TOAST | CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST

UMBRELLAS | CANTILEVER



Beaufurt Level 5

P7 UMBRELLAS

Frame Option: Black, White, or Copper 30% upcharge

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P7 8x8	Single Pole + 1 Umbrella Canopy		\$6,068
P7 8x8 Premium	Single Pole + 1 Premium Umbrella Canopy		\$6,310
P7 Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	31" x 31" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$3,966
P7 Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,551
P7 Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,378
P7 Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$812
P7 XL 10x10	Single Pole + 1 Umbrella Canopy		\$7,099
P7 XL 10x10 Premium	Single Pole + 1 Premium Umbrella Canopy		\$7,382
P7 XL Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	40" x 40" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$4,329
P7 XL Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,652
P7 XL Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,378
P7 XL Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$1,055
P7 Base Wheels	Wheels for Base		\$670
P7 ROTATING WALL BRACKET - for 8x8 and 10x10	Wall Bracket		\$610
P7 Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$914
P7 XL Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$1,250
P7 Glow LED Uno			\$1,520
P7 Glow LED Uno with Battery Pack			\$1,722

Fabric Colors

Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units: Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Lead Gray, Natural White, Night Blue, Olive Green, Paris Red, Taupe, Terra Cotta, White Sand

Premium Tweed fabrics: Premium Tweed Black, Premium Tweed Gray, Premium Tweed Shell, Premium Tweed Toast

CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST

UMBRELLAS | CENTER POLE

AOLUS UMBRELLA

The Aolus features ease of shade and high UV protection. With 4 ribs, an air vent, and an easy push-up system with an open-lock handle this center pole umbrella provides high resistance to sunlight, is stain resistant, 100% recyclable, and repels water. Base not included

Beaufurt Level 6

Canopy W	HTT	WT	PRICE
7'	8"	11.5 lbs	\$1,401
8'	8.5'	13.25 lbs	\$1,537
10'	8.75'	18 lbs	\$1,817

Frame: Lacquered Aluminum available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White

Fabric: Olefin Water Repellent available in 14 colors: Anthracite, Anthracite Stripe, Black, Blue Stripe, Green Stripe, Ice, Moka, Navy, Olivo, Sand, Sky Blue, Taupe, Taupe Stripe, White

Optional Add-Ons: 2 Different Bases available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White | Dark Gray Protective Cover



Protective Cover

Price: \$364



Bond Base
Cement Base w/
polypropylene casing +
2 wheels
Price: \$425
lbs: 77



Flat Iron Base
Iron Base
Price: \$480
lbs: 40

AOLUS PURE UMBRELLA

The Aolus features ease of shade and high UV protection. With 4 ribs, an air vent, and an easy push-up system with an open-lock handle this center pole umbrella is eco-friendly with a photocatalytic nanotechnology that, upon contact with the sunlight, turns air pollutants into inert salts.

Beaufurt Level 6

Canopy W	HTT	WT	PRICE
7'	8"	11.5 lbs	\$1,401
8'	8.5'	13.25 lbs	\$1,537
10'	8.75'	18 lbs	\$1,817

Frame: Lacquered Aluminum

Fabric: Olefin Water Repellent

Frame/Canopy Combos: Anthracite Frame + Anthracite Canopy, White Frame + White Canopy, Taupe Frame + Taupe Canopy, Taupe Frame + Sand Canopy

Optional Add-Ons: 2 Different Bases available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White. | Dark Gray Protective Cover



Protective Cover

Price: \$364



Bond Base
Cement Base w/
polypropylene casing +
2 wheels
Price: \$425
lbs: 77



Flat Iron Base
Iron Base
Price: \$480
lbs: 40

UMBRELLAS | CENTER POLE

P2 UMBRELLA

The P2 Umbrella is the perfect all-rounder for anyone looking for a lightweight, stylish umbrella without having to compromise on quality. This center pole umbrella is elegant and contemporary in design featuring an adjustable height and is remarkably easy to operate. Can be fixated on a concrete base, with or without swivel wheels.

W	H	WT	PRICE
9'	6' - 8'	88 LBS	\$2,125

Frame: Anodised Aluminum with adjustable height

Fabric: Olefin Water Repellent available in 12 colors: Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Denim Blue, Leaf Green, Natural White, Platinum Gray, Taupe, Terra Cotta, Traffic Red, & White Sand

Included: Polyester Protective Cover & Black Concrete Base (45cm x 45cm)

Options: Set of 4 casters with brakes: \$316

Beaufort Level: 5



Beaufort number	Wind Speed (mph)	Seaman's term		Effects on Land
0	Under 1	Calm		Calm; smoke rises vertically.
1	1-3	Light Air		Smoke drift indicates wind direction; vanes do not move.
2	4-7	Light Breeze		Wind felt on face; leaves rustle; vanes begin to move.
3	8-12	Gentle Breeze		Leaves, small twigs in constant motion; light flags extended.
4	13-18	Moderate Breeze		Dust, leaves and loose paper raised up; small branches move.
5	19-24	Fresh Breeze		Small trees begin to sway.
6	25-31	Strong Breeze		Large branches of trees in motion; whistling heard in wires.
7	32-38	Moderate Gale		Whole trees in motion; resistance felt in walking against the wind.
8	39-46	Fresh Gale		Twigs and small branches broken off trees.
9	47-54	Strong Gale		Slight structural damage occurs; slate blown from roofs.
10	55-63	Whole Gale		Seldom experienced on land; trees broken; structural damage occurs.
11	64-72	Storm		Very rarely experienced on land; usually with widespread damage.
12	73 or higher	Hurricane Force		Violence and destruction.

Beaufort Scale



TERMS & CONDITIONS

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.

2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.

3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.

4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.

5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.

6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.

7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.

8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.

9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

10. Product Shipment and Delivery: Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchaser's Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.

11. Storage Charges: Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is higher per month on invoice total.

12. Minimum Order: Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.

13. Taxes: Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.

14. Products Including Marble: For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.

15. Table Top and Table Base Product: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.

16. Products with Wood Finishes: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.

17. Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"): COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.

All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.

Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

18. Product Returns: Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.

20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.

21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT. PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.

22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.

23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.

24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller; (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.

25. Miscellaneous:

a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

b. **Dispute Resolution:** Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.

c. **Severability:** In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.

d. **Waiver:** A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.

e. **Nonassignability; Binding on Successors:** Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.

f. **Commercial Terms:** Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.

g. **Ambiguities:** Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.

h. **Survival of Obligations:** Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.



WARRANTY INFO

WARRANTY INFO

LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice for indoor dining chairs, ten (10) years from the date of invoice for indoor upholstered lounge furniture, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. Custom Booths (Products) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.

5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR

WARRANTY INFO

SUCH PRODUCT.

8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

LIMITED WARRANTY – OUTDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

WARRANTY INFO

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.



MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

Maintenance Instructions – Chairs & Barstools

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

Maintenance Instructions – French Bistro Collection

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

Maintenance Instructions – PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

Maintenance Instructions – Teak Table Tops & Chairs

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

Maintenance Instructions – Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

Maintenance Instructions – Marble Table Tops

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

Maintenance Instructions – Laminate Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

Maintenance Instructions – Urban Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of Urban table tops. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Maintenance Instructions - Aluminum / Stainless Steel

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year.

Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

Maintenance Instructions - Solid Surface (example: Avonite)

Matte Finish

Cleaning : A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.

Satin Finish

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

High Gloss

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains. Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

Helpful Hints

- Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- Always use a cutting board.
- Never stand on your counters.
- Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

Maintenance Instructions - Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

Maintenance Instructions - Leather Upholstery

WEEKLY - dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY - you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.

2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.

3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.

4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.

5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.

6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.

7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.

8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.

9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.

10. Product Shipment and Delivery: Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchaser's Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.

11. Storage Charges: Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is higher per month on invoice total.

12. Minimum Order: Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.

13. Taxes: Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.

14. Products Including Marble: For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.

15. Table Top and Table Base Product: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.

16. Products with Wood Finishes: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.

17. Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"): COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.

All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.

Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations

18. Product Returns: Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure

to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.

19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.

20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.

21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT. PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.

22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.

23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.

24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller); (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller.

interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.

25. Miscellaneous:

- a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.
- b. Dispute Resolution: Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.
- c. Severability: In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.
- d. Waiver: A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.
- e. Nonassignability; Binding on Successors: Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- f. Commercial Terms: Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.
- g. Ambiguities: Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.
- h. Survival of Obligations: Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.

WARRANTY INFORMATION

LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.

5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

LIMITED WARRANTY – OUTDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

MAINTENANCE

SENIOR LIVING MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

Maintenance Instructions – Chairs & Barstools

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

Maintenance Instructions – French Bistro Collection

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

Maintenance Instructions – PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

Maintenance Instructions – Teak Table Tops & Chairs

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

Maintenance Instructions – Werzalit Molded Table Tops

Our Werzalit molded tops are resistant to most chemicals and cleaning fluids and are easy to wipe clean. However, we recommend using a mild soap or detergent for cleaning. Do not use any abrasive cleaners or cloths. Please also read Werzalit Top Information Sheet.

Maintenance Instructions – Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

Maintenance Instructions – Marble Table Tops

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

Maintenance Instructions – Laminate Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

Maintenance Instructions – Aluminum / Stainless Steel

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year.

Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

Maintenance Instructions – Solid Surface (example: Avonite)

Matte Finish

Cleaning : A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.

Satin Finish

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper

followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

High Gloss

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains.

Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

Helpful Hints

- Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- Always use a cutting board.
- Never stand on your counters.
- Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

Maintenance Instructions – Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

Maintenance Instructions – Leather Upholstery

WEEKLY – dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY – you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.

Maintenance Instructions – Case goods

Just as trees in the forest are not the same, each individual piece of furniture has markings that will differ from piece to piece. Mineral streaks, grain variations, knots, small pits, and other marks of nature are normally found in fine woods and are not considered defects. Variations cannot be controlled or corrected and will even occur among pieces within a set. On some items we intentionally dent, discolor and scratch the wood to create an aged appearance. Techniques used include physically marking the surface with a blunt instrument, marking with darker stain and splattering with stain. An aged appearance is sometimes achieved by rubbing pumice or a similar medium into wood pores. The number and nature of distress marks are a matter of design by the manufacturer and cannot be changed, nor is it an option that can be deleted.

Door Warping

It is important to properly close the doors and not allow them to hang open. Long periods of varying humidity can also produce warping. High humidity causes expansion; low humidity causes contraction. The client is responsible to keep doors closed when not in use, as well as to keep a reasonably stable level of humidity in the home to avoid warping problems.

Normal Changes Over Time

Wood finishes will change in appearance as they are used. Items with low sheen finishes tend to develop an increased sheen over time. Slight variations in appearance and the fit of joints and seams will result from the normal expansion and contraction of wood as it responds to climatic changes in the home. Many wood species darken or redden with age. White painted finishes tend to yellow with age. These changes in tone, fit, finish, and texture are normal signs of aging and are not covered by any warranty.

Reclaimed Wood

Reclaimed lumber is collected from old structures and used in making new pieces of furniture. Each board will vary in surface texture and color shading. There may be natural splits and cracks visible. Holes where nails, bolts or hinges were applied may be open and may exhibit signs of rust around them. Large holes may be "plugged" with a wood insert. All of these features add to the unique individual character of the furniture and are not considered defects.

Cleaning

Dust lightly using a soft terry cloth with the grain of the wood. To remove minor stains or caked on dirt, wipe with a soft damp cloth. Oily stains can be removed using a cloth damp with a mixture of warm water and Murphy's soap. Dry the piece thoroughly with a clean, soft cloth. To avoid scratch-ing, you should blot, rather than wipe spills.

Sun Exposure

Overexposure to sunlight can adversely affect wood finishes, causing cracking and bleaching that are difficult and costly to repair.